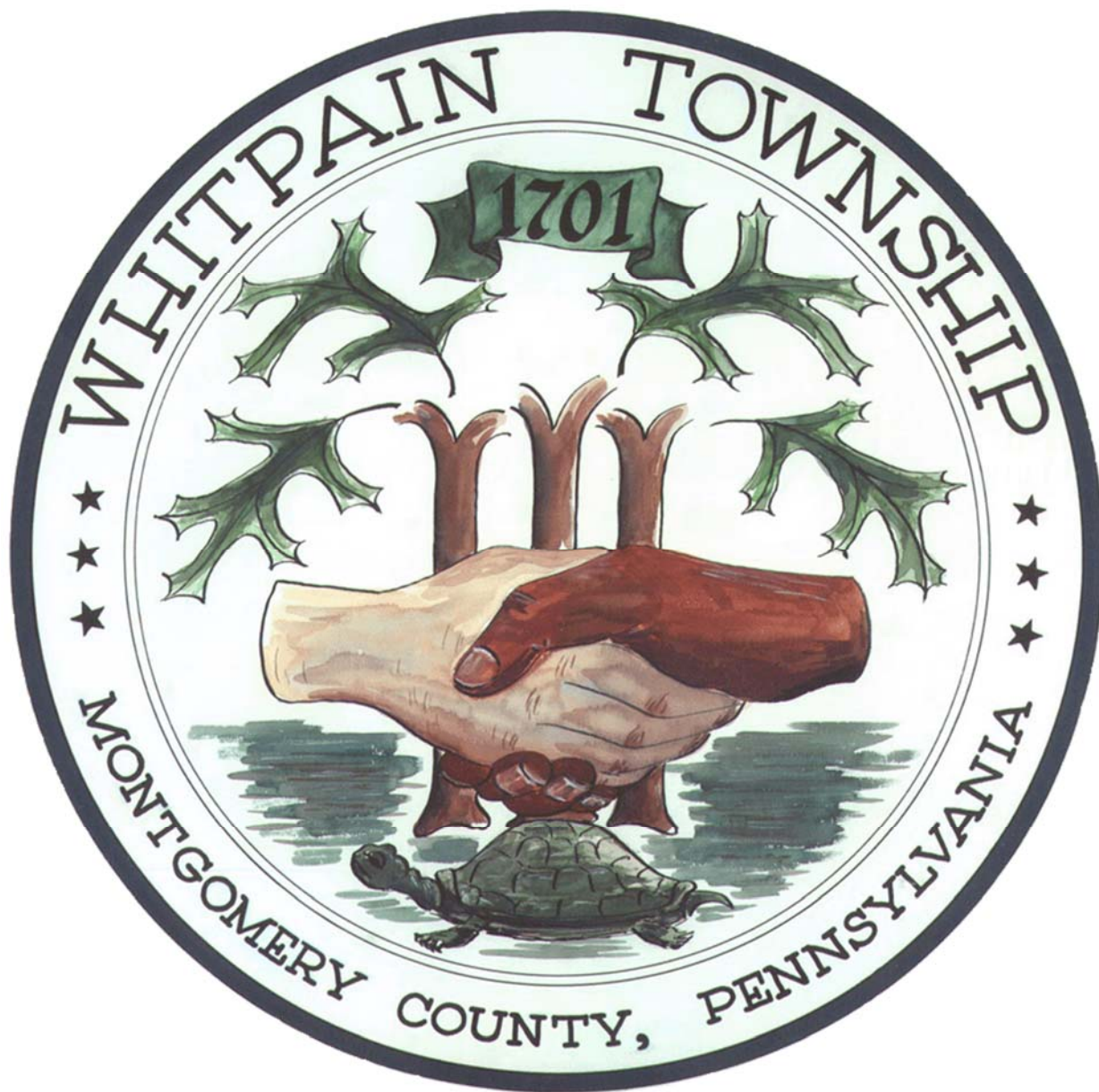




**Whitpain Township
Montgomery County
Pennsylvania**

**2022 Annual Budget
January 1, 2022**

Whitpain Township – 2022 Annual Budget

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

	Page
Table of Contents	1
Executive Summary of Funds	4
General Fund	5
General Fund Revenues	6
General Fund Expenses	11
Board of Supervisors	12
Administration	13
Finance	15
Tax Collector	16
Legal Services	17
Information Technologies	18
Engineering	19
Municipal Buildings	20
Police	21
Fire Marshal	23
Code Enforcement	24
Zoning	25
Public Works	
Administration	26
Street Cleaning	27
Snow Removal	27
Traffic Signals	27
Street Lighting	27
Sidewalks & Curbs	27
Storm Sewer Maintenance	27
Vehicle Maintenance	28
Road Maintenance	28
Parks & Recreation	
Administration	29
Programs	30
Public Works – Park Maintenance	31
Prior Year Expenditures	32
Transfers	32
Five Year Plan	33
Fire Tax Fund	50
5 Year Plan	55

Whitpain Township – 2022 Annual Budget

Table of Contents

	Page
Fire Hydrant Fund	58
5 Year Plan	61
Manor House Fund	63
5 Year Plan	68
Sewer Operating Fund	71
5 Year Plan	76
Fee In Lieu of Stormwater Management Fund	81
5 Year Plan	84
Traffic Improvements Fund	86
5 Year Plan	89
Debt Service Fund	92
5 Year Plan	95
Debt Service Schedule	98
Capital Reserve Fund	99
5 Year Plan	106
2022-2026 Improvement Plan	112
2021 Projections	121
2022 Projects	123
2023 Projects	125
2024 Projects	126
2025 Projects	127
2026 Projects	128
Open Space Fund	129
5 Year Plan	133
2022-2026 Improvement Plan	138
2021 Projections	142
2022 Projects	143
2023 Projects	145
2024 Projects	146
2025 Projects	147
2026 Projects	148
Shade Tree Program	149
Fire Capital Fund	150
5 Year Plan	153
2022-2026 Improvement Plan	156

Whitpain Township – 2022 Annual Budget

Table of Contents

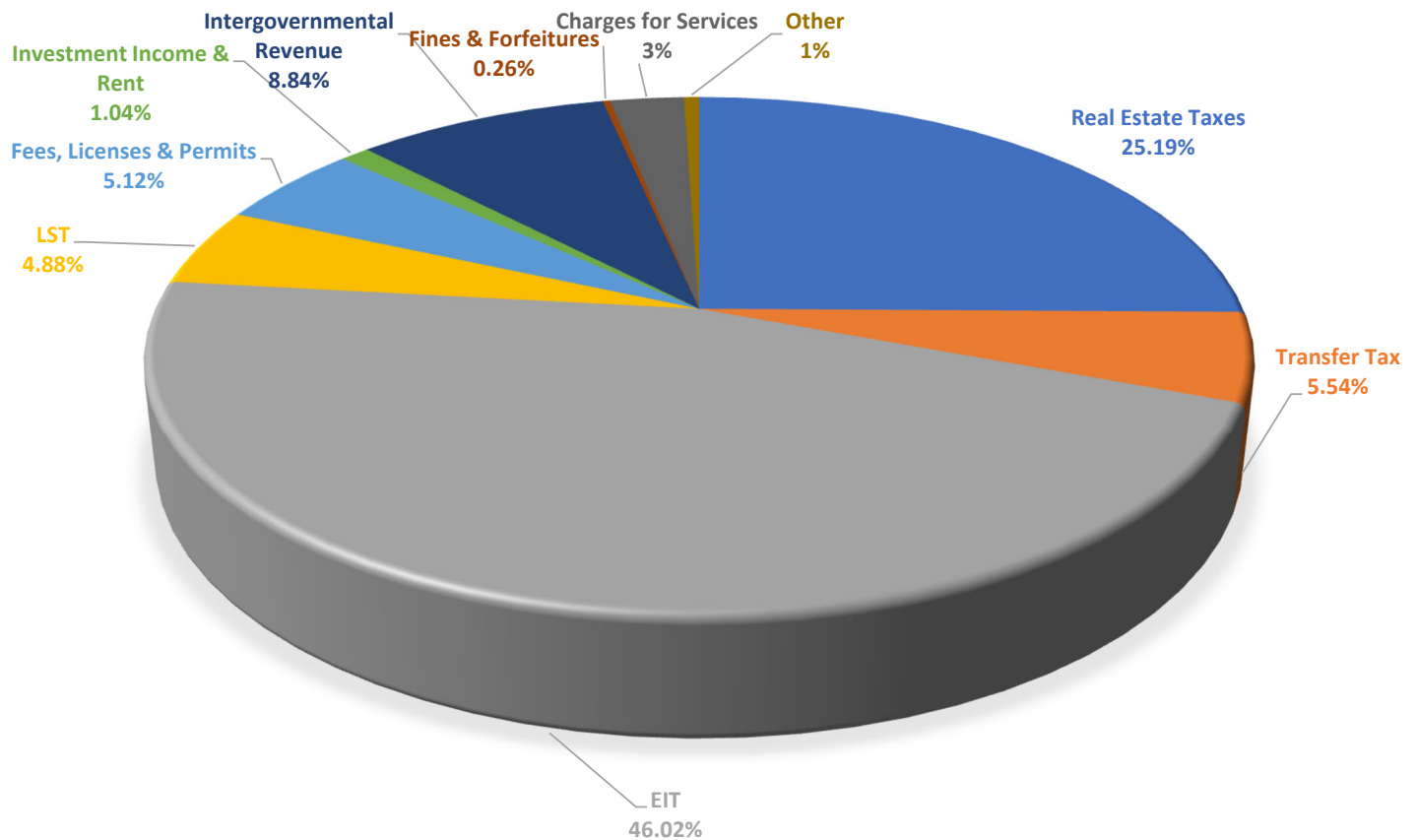
	Page
Reserve for Stormwater Outfall Fund	158
5 Year Plan	161
Highway Aid Fund	164
5 Year Plan	167
Sewer Capital Fund	169
5 Year Plan	173
2022-2026 Improvement Plan	176
2021 Projections	178
2022 Projects	179
2023 Projects	180
2024 Projects	181
2025 Projects	182
2026 Projects	183

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
2022 BUDGET**

#	Fund	Gross Revenues	Gross Expenditures	Net Surplus/(Deficit)	Incoming Transfers	Outgoing Transfers	Net Changes in Cash	Beginning Balance	Ending Cash
01	General	\$ 18,034,465	\$ (16,977,649)	\$ 1,056,816	\$ -	\$ (3,750,000)	\$ (2,693,184)	\$ 9,866,543	\$ 7,173,358
03	Fire Tax	\$ 995,355	\$ (897,505)	\$ 97,850	\$ -	\$ (150,000)	\$ (52,150)	\$ 604,317	\$ 552,167
04	Fire Hydrant	\$ 104,707	\$ (314,000)	\$ (209,293)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (209,293)	\$ 388,614	\$ 179,321
06	Manor House	\$ 316,200	\$ (87,334)	\$ 228,866	\$ -	\$ (200,000)	\$ 28,866	\$ 92,667	\$ 121,533
08	Sewer Operating	\$ 3,922,767	\$ (3,606,528)	\$ 316,239	\$ -	\$ (510,455)	\$ (194,216)	\$ 1,730,075	\$ 1,535,859
11	Fee In Lieu of Storm Water Management	\$ 15,675	\$ (55,000)	\$ (39,325)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (39,325)	\$ 58,787	\$ 19,462
13	Traffic Improvements	\$ 201,000	\$ (250,000)	\$ (49,000)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (49,000)	\$ 581,061	\$ 532,061
23	Debt Service	\$ 1,363,361	\$ (1,337,983)	\$ 25,378	\$ 123,459	\$ (5,000)	\$ 143,837	\$ 300,504	\$ 444,341
30	Capital Reserve	\$ 3,456,174	\$ (9,174,200)	\$ (5,718,026)	\$ 1,250,000	\$ -	\$ (4,468,026)	\$ 5,567,696	\$ 1,099,670
31	Open Space	\$ 1,256,800	\$ (4,446,839)	\$ (3,190,039)	\$ 2,700,000	\$ -	\$ (490,039)	\$ 537,308	\$ 47,269
32	Fire Capital	\$ 550	\$ (217,500)	\$ (216,950)	\$ 81,996	\$ -	\$ (134,954)	\$ 176,951	\$ 41,997
33	Reserve For Outfall Stormwater	\$ 5,100	\$ (30,500)	\$ (25,400)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (25,400)	\$ 62,449	\$ 37,049
35	Highway Aid	\$ 539,324	\$ (530,000)	\$ 9,324	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,324	\$ 104,119	\$ 113,443
38	Sewer Capital	\$ 184,500	\$ (1,422,500)	\$ (1,238,000)	\$ 450,000	\$ -	\$ (788,000)	\$ 1,786,095	\$ 998,095
Total Balances		\$ 30,395,978	\$ (39,347,538)	\$ (8,951,561)	\$ 4,605,455	\$ (4,615,455)	\$ (8,961,561)	\$ 21,857,186	\$ 12,895,625

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Revenue Summary	2020 Actual	2021 Budget	2021 Projected	2022
301 - REAL ESTATE TAXES	\$ 4,632,097	\$ 4,285,103	\$ 4,465,000	\$ 4,543,230
310 - LOCAL TAX ENABLING ACT TAXES	9,660,089	9,460,000	11,080,000	10,180,000
321 - BUSINESS LICENESE & PERMITS	479,248	440,000	450,000	450,000
322 - NON-BUSINESS LICENSES & PERMITS	12,685	23,000	23,000	23,000
331 - FINES	43,312	48,000	47,000	47,000
341 - INTEREST EARNINGS	23,713	26,000	14,000	12,000
342 - RENTAL INCOME	186,448	170,000	175,000	175,000
354 - STATE GRANTS	-	47,679	1,033,804	1,033,804
355 - STATE ENTITLEMENTS	1,080,798	567,001	569,501	569,501
361 - CHARGES FOR SERVICES - GENERAL	89,505	101,250	101,250	101,250
362 - CHARGES FOR SERVICES - SAFETY	318,220	413,680	351,080	348,680
367 - CHARGES FOR SERVICE - PARKS & RECREATION	103,295	533,000	409,000	454,500
389 - MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	2,412	10,000	5,000	7,500
390 - PRIOR YEAR REVENUES	11,760	14,000	40,000	14,000
395 - REFUNDS	63,004	90,000	75,000	75,000
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 16,706,585	\$ 16,228,713	\$ 18,838,635	\$ 18,034,465



**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Revenues Through 08-31-21
Expenses Through 09-08-21
PCard Through July

		2020	2021		2021	2022	2022	PCT
General Fund		Actual	Revised	YTD	Projected	Request	Change	Change
Executive Summary								
Revenues		\$ 16,706,585	\$ 16,228,713	\$ 15,101,725	\$ 18,838,635	\$ 18,034,465	\$ 1,805,752	11.13%
Expenses		(14,859,138)	(16,532,313)	(10,148,561)	(16,194,520)	(17,283,256)	(750,943)	4.54%
Net Surplus (Deficit)		1,847,447	(303,600)	4,953,164	2,644,115	751,209		
Transfers In		-	-	-	-	-		
Transfers Out		(1,229,206)	(1,032,802)	(1,032,802)	(1,032,802)	(3,750,000)		
Net Change in Cash		618,241	(1,336,402)	3,920,362	1,611,313	(2,998,791)		
Beginning Cash		7,636,989	8,255,230	8,255,230	8,255,230	9,866,543		
Ending Cash		\$ 8,255,230	\$ 6,918,828	\$ 12,175,592	\$ 9,866,543	\$ 6,867,751		
REVENUES								
<u>301-Real Estate Taxes</u>								
01301-3011	Real Estate Tax - Current Year	\$ 4,580,476	\$ 4,248,103	\$ 4,130,986	\$ 4,400,000	\$ 4,483,230	\$ 235,127	5.53%
01301-3012	Real Estate Tax - Prior Year	-	-	7,891	-	-	-	0.00%
01301-3014	Real Estate Tax - Delinquent	38,640	30,000	27,217	30,000	30,000	-	0.00%
01301-3016	Real Estate Tax - Interim	12,981	7,000	33,474	35,000	30,000	23,000	328.57%
Total		\$ 4,632,097	\$ 4,285,103	\$ 4,199,569	\$ 4,465,000	\$ 4,543,230	\$ 258,127	6.02%
<u>310-Local Tax Enabling Act Taxes</u>								
01310-1010	Transfer Tax	\$ 1,009,342	\$ 850,000	\$ 1,711,879	\$ 1,900,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 150,000	17.65%
01310-1020	Earned Income Tax	7,759,979	7,750,000	6,327,408	8,300,000	8,300,000	550,000	7.10%
01310-1050	Local Services Tax	890,768	860,000	658,226	880,000	880,000	20,000	2.33%
Total		\$ 9,660,089	\$ 9,460,000	\$ 8,697,512	\$ 11,080,000	\$ 10,180,000	\$ 720,000	7.61%
<u>321-Business Licenses and Permits</u>								
01321-2180	Cable TV Fees	\$ 479,248	\$ 440,000	\$ 234,086	\$ 450,000	\$ 450,000	\$ 10,000	2.27%
Total		\$ 479,248	\$ 440,000	\$ 234,086	\$ 450,000	\$ 450,000	\$ 730,000	2.27%
<u>322-Non-Business Licenses & Permits</u>								
01322-2250	Street Opening Permits/Grading	\$ 12,685	\$ 23,000	\$ 11,125	\$ 23,000	\$ 23,000	\$ -	0.00%
Total		\$ 12,685	\$ 23,000	\$ 11,125	\$ 23,000	\$ 23,000	\$ 730,000	0.00%
<u>331-Fines</u>								
01331-3311	Fines - Police	\$ 42,211	\$ 45,000	\$ 36,883	\$ 45,000	\$ 45,000	\$ -	0.00%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Revenues Through 08-31-21

Expenses Through 09-08-21

PCard Through July

		2020	2021		2021	2022	2022	PCT	PCT
General Fund		Actual	Revised	YTD	Projected	Request	Change	Change	Used
01331-3312	Fines - Code Enforcement	1,101	3,000	500	2,000	2,000	(1,000)	-33.33%	
	Total	\$ 43,312	\$ 48,000	\$ 37,383	\$ 47,000	\$ 47,000	\$ (1,000)	-2.08%	
	341-Interest Earnings								
01341-4100	Interest Earnings	\$ 23,713	\$ 26,000	\$ 9,577	\$ 14,000	\$ 12,000	\$ (14,000)	-53.85%	
	Total	\$ 23,713	\$ 26,000	\$ 9,577	\$ 14,000	\$ 12,000	\$ (15,000)	-53.85%	
	342-Rental Income								
01342-4220	Rent of Facilities	\$ 186,448	\$ 170,000	\$ 127,887	\$ 175,000	\$ 175,000	\$ 5,000	2.94%	
01342-4240	Rent of Machinery & Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	
	Total	\$ 186,448	\$ 170,000	\$ 127,887	\$ 175,000	\$ 175,000	\$ 5,000	2.94%	
	354-State Grants								
01354-5403	PA PW Grant	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	
01354-5410	PA Public Safety Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	
01354-5411	Police Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	
01354-5415	Recycling Grant	-	47,679	26,886	26,886	26,886	(20,793)	-43.61%	
01354-5420	COVID-19 ARPA Grant	-	-	1,006,918	1,006,918	1,006,918	1,006,918		
	Total	\$ -	\$ 47,679	\$ 1,033,803	\$ 1,033,804	\$ 1,033,804	\$ 986,125	2068.26%	
	355-State Entitlements								
01355-5501	Public Utility Realty Act	\$ 15,554	\$ 17,289	\$ -	\$ 17,289	\$ 17,289	\$ -	0.00%	
01355-5504	Alcoholic Beverages Licenses	6,050	6,400		6,400	6,400	-	0.00%	
01355-5505	General Municipal Pension Aid	536,698	542,312		542,312	542,312	-	0.00%	
01355-5508	Flood Plain Reimbursement	-	-		2,500	2,500	2,500	0.00%	
01355-5509	Flood Plain Short Procedures Fees	(69)	1,000	(167)	1,000	1,000	-	0.00%	
01355-5520	Public Assistance Grant - FEMA	522,566	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	
	Total	\$ 1,080,798	\$ 567,001	\$ (167)	\$ 569,501	\$ 569,501	\$ 2,500	0.44%	

WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP

GENERAL FUND

2022 BUDGET

Revenues Through 08-31-21

Expenses Through 09-08-21

PCard Through July

		2020	2021		2021	2022	2022	PCT	PCT
General Fund		Actual	Revised	YTD	Projected	Request	Change	Change	Used
	<u>361-Charges for Services - General</u>								
01361-6110	Change in Zoning Fees	\$ -	\$ 6,000	\$ -	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000	\$ -	0.00%	
01361-6130	Subdivision & Land Development Fees	61,976	70,000	41,798	70,000	70,000	-	0.00%	
01361-6132	Site Inspection Fees	-	-	50	-	-	-	0.00%	
01361-6134	Hearing Fees/ZHB/BOA/COH	27,500	25,000	16,400	25,000	25,000	-	0.00%	
01361-6150	Sales of Maps & Publications	29	250	-	250	250	-	0.00%	
	Totals	\$ 89,505	\$ 101,250	\$ 58,248	\$ 101,250	\$ 101,250	\$ -	0.00%	
	<u>362-Charges for Services - Safety</u>								
01362-2135	Fire Prevention Code Fees	\$ 1,450	\$ 1,500	\$ 2,100	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,500	\$ -	0.00%	
01362-6210	Police Private Detail	-	9,180	-	9,180	9,180	-	0.00%	
01362-6241	Building Permits	125,047	175,000	112,267	140,000	140,000	(35,000)	-20.00%	
01362-6242	Electrical Permits	6,320	6,000	6,020	6,100	6,000	-	0.00%	
01362-6243	Plumbing Permits/Registrations	38,937	55,000	35,755	45,000	45,000	(10,000)	-18.18%	
01362-6245	Use & Occupancy Permits	4,813	6,000	3,641	4,500	4,500	(1,500)	-25.00%	
01362-6248	Other Inspection Fees Mech & HVAC	46,773	55,000	34,900	45,000	45,000	(10,000)	-18.18%	
01362-6249	Zoning Permits	7,290	6,000	8,425	9,000	7,000	1,000	16.67%	
01362-6251	Energy Fees	27,702	40,000	28,476	30,000	30,000	(10,000)	-25.00%	
01362-6252	Electrical Fees - Contracted	59,288	60,000	49,143	60,000	60,000	-	0.00%	
01362-6253	Commercial Zoning Certificate	600	-	450	300	500	500	0.00%	
	Total	\$ 318,220	\$ 413,680	\$ 281,177	\$ 351,080	\$ 348,680	\$ (65,000)	-15.71%	

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Revenues Through 08-31-21

Expenses Through 09-08-21

PCard Through July

		2020	2021		2021	2022	2022	PCT	PCT
General Fund		Actual	Revised	YTD	Projected	Request	Change	Change	Used
	<u>367-Charges for Service - Parks & Recreation</u>								
01367-6720	Rental Fees	\$ 9,060	\$ 17,500	\$ 15,485	\$ 16,000	\$ 17,500	\$ -	0.00%	
01367-6722	Concerts/Movies	1,570	7,500	3,255	3,500	3,500	(4,000)	-53.33%	
01367-6724	Contracted Programs	28,190	65,000	97,964	100,000	100,000	35,000	53.85%	
01367-6725	Events	200	65,000	64,698	75,000	8,500	(56,500)	-86.92%	
01367-6726	Community Festival	223	38,000	9,400	20,000	30,000	(8,000)	-21.05%	
01367-6727	Softball League	-	1,500	-	-	1,500	-	0.00%	
01367-6728	Kids Club	1,590	45,000	14,895	15,000	30,000	(15,000)	-33.33%	
01367-6730	Park N Tots	5,360	25,000	6,875	7,000	7,000	(18,000)	-72.00%	
01367-6731	Stony Creek Camp	36,588	220,000	149,943	160,000	235,000	15,000	6.82%	
01367-6733	Tickets	9,150	35,000	4,769	5,000	7,500	(27,500)	-78.57%	
01367-6734	Trips	114	6,000	-	-	6,000	-	0.00%	
01367-6736	Dog Park Memberships	11,250	7,500	6,910	7,500	8,000	500	6.67%	
Total		\$ 103,295	\$ 533,000	\$ 374,194	\$ 409,000	\$ 454,500	\$ (12,000)	-14.73%	

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Revenues Through 08-31-21

Expenses Through 09-08-21

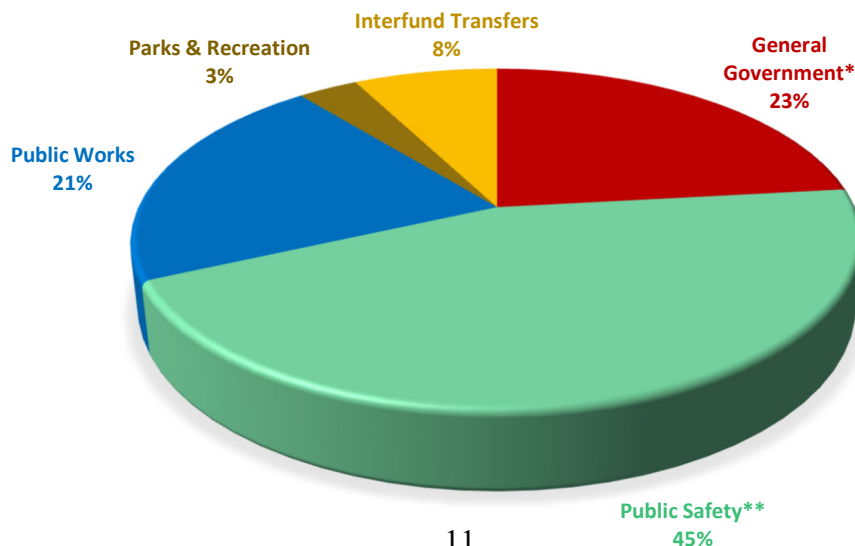
PCard Through July

		2020	2021		2021	2022	2022	PCT	PCT
General Fund		Actual	Revised	YTD	Projected	Request	Change	Change	Used
	<u>389-Miscellaneous Revenue</u>								
01389-0000	Miscellaneous	\$ 2,412	\$ 10,000	\$ 404	\$ 5,000	\$ 7,500	\$ (2,500)	-25.00%	
	Total	\$ 2,412	\$ 10,000	\$ 404	\$ 5,000	\$ 7,500	\$ (2,500)	-25.00%	
	<u>390-Prior Year Revenues</u>								
01390-0000	Prior Year Revenues	\$ 11,760	\$ 14,000	\$ 36,928	\$ 40,000	\$ 14,000	\$ -	0.00%	
	Total	\$ 11,760	\$ 14,000	\$ 36,928	\$ 40,000	\$ 14,000	\$ (2,500)	0.00%	
	<u>395-Refunds</u>								
01395-3101	Salary Reimbursements	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	
01395-3955	Insurance Reimbursements	63,004	90,000	-	75,000	75,000	(15,000)	-16.67%	
01395-4040	Legal Reimbursements	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	
	Total	\$ 63,004	\$ 90,000	\$ -	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ (15,000)	-16.67%	
	TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 16,706,585	\$ 16,228,713	\$ 15,101,725	\$ 18,838,635	\$ 18,034,465	\$ (30,000)	11.13%	

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Expense Summary	2020 Actual	2021 Budget	2021 Projected	2022 Request
400-Board of Supervisors	\$ 71,416	\$ 70,553	\$ 83,053	\$ 269,673
401-Administration	1,889,806	1,832,636	1,848,739	1,822,938
402-Finance	360,850	402,982	376,558	394,437
403-Tax Collector	149,311	152,399	163,399	163,706
404-Legal Services	199,441	505,000	285,000	400,000
407-Information Technologies	290,826	297,861	331,881	352,810
408-Engineering	764,757	508,677	506,950	547,368
409-Building Maintenance	509,823	618,794	588,525	613,311
410-Police	6,504,202	6,909,619	6,882,484	6,912,766
411-Fire Marshal	230,174	247,772	248,564	242,255
413-Code Enforcement	428,022	493,502	377,688	493,216
414-Zoning	70,653	81,582	86,023	86,570
430-Public Works Administration	1,035,226	1,016,794	1,003,642	1,072,443
431-PW Street Cleaning	24,221	67,958	67,958	74,552
432-PW Snow Removal	16,063	118,198	117,641	117,641
433-PW Traffic Signals	27,411	99,000	72,000	92,000
434-PW Street Lighting	19,422	21,000	21,000	23,000
435-PW Sidewalks & Curbs	69,950	157,764	227,764	177,000
436-PW Storm Sewer Maintenance	133,123	161,278	162,000	160,000
437-PW Equipment Maintenance	313,586	391,213	390,520	372,916
438-PW Road Maintenance	613,094	884,264	892,264	1,026,956
451-Parks & Recreation - Administration	433,079	408,125	424,918	421,252
452-Parks & Recreation - Programs	80,135	388,433	354,742	421,275
454-PW Park Maintenance	612,715	686,909	671,209	709,565
490-Prior Year Expenditures	11,832	10,000	10,000	10,000
492-Interfund Transfers	1,229,206	1,032,802	1,032,802	3,750,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$16,088,344	\$ 17,565,115	\$ 17,227,322	\$ 20,727,649

2022 GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURE SUMMARY



**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022 BUDGET**

		2020	2021		2021	2022	2022	PCT	PCT
General Fund		Actual	Revised	YTD	Projected	Request	Change	Change	Used
	EXPENSES								
	<u>400-Supervisors</u>								
01400-1150	Salaries-Elected Officials	\$ 20,625	\$ 20,625	\$ 13,750	\$ 20,625	\$ 20,625	\$ -	0.00%	66.67%
01400-1920	FICA-Employer	1,553	1,578	1,183	1,578	1,578	(0)	-0.01%	74.97%
01400-1960	Group Health Benefits	5,350	-	-	-	40,000	40,000	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
01400-3210	Telephone & Internet Expenses	417	1,300	332	1,300	1,300	-	0.00%	25.54%
01400-3750	Software Maintenance	-	300	-	300	300	-	0.00%	0.00%
01400-4899	Other Expenses	1,896	5,000	276	5,000	5,000	-	0.00%	5.52%
01400-5000	Contributions	41,250	37,500	1,000	50,000	200,000	162,500	433.33%	2.67%
01400-7599	Equipment Replacement Funding	325	4,250	595	4,250	870	(3,380)	-79.53%	14.01%
Total		\$ 71,416	\$ 70,553	\$ 17,136	\$ 83,053	\$ 269,673	\$ 159,120	282.23%	24.29%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022 BUDGET**

		2020	2021		2021	2022	2022	PCT	PCT
General Fund		Actual	Revised	YTD	Projected	Request	Change	Change	Used
	401-Administration								
01401-1100	Salaries-Regular	\$ 644,063	\$ 686,125	\$ 508,059	\$ 686,125	\$ 637,257	\$ (48,868)	-7.12%	74.05%
01401-1790	Longevity Pay	6,930	8,010	(445)	8,010	6,930	(1,080)	-13.48%	-5.56%
01401-1800	Overtime Pay	4,122	7,281	2,195	7,281	7,281	-	0.00%	30.15%
01401-1899	Awards & Bonuses	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	#DIV/0!
01401-1920	FICA-Employer	45,460	53,658	38,539	53,658	49,837	(3,821)	-7.12%	71.82%
01401-1940	Unemployment Compensation	2,658	3,150	2,116	3,150	3,150	-	0.00%	67.17%
01401-1950	Workers Compensation	810	881	536	881	637	(244)	-27.70%	60.81%
01401-1960	Group Health Benefits	149,794	66,852	106,165	66,852	94,869	28,017	41.91%	158.81%
01401-1965	Health Ben. - Retirees	13,200	13,200	-	13,200	13,200	-	0.00%	0.00%
01401-1970	Pension	563,421	435,608	290,406	435,608	400,940	(34,668)	-7.96%	66.67%
01401-1975	Pension Supplement	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	#DIV/0!
01401-1976	Defined Contribution Plan	108,428	135,870	84,618	135,870	142,830	6,960	5.12%	62.28%
01401-1978	Interest Expense - Pension	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	#DIV/0!
01401-1980	Tuition Assistance	82	12,000	-	12,000	12,000	-	0.00%	0.00%
01401-2100	Office Supplies	11,847	20,000	7,958	15,000	15,000	(5,000)	-25.00%	39.79%
01401-2120	Printing & Forms	4,390	14,000	5,802	10,000	10,000	(4,000)	-28.57%	41.45%
01401-2130	Computer/Copier Supplies	47	250	125	250	250	-	0.00%	50.00%
01401-2150	Postage	9,062	12,000	5,000	10,000	11,000	(1,000)	-8.33%	41.67%
01401-2410	General Government Supplies	-	1,000	-	1,000	1,000	-	0.00%	0.00%
01401-3100	Professional Services	49,226	61,000	53,376	75,000	81,000	20,000	32.79%	87.50%
01401-3180	Change in Zoning	-	3,000	-	3,000	3,000	-	0.00%	0.00%
01401-3185	Zoning Ordinance Amendments	-	3,000	1,123	3,000	3,000	-	0.00%	37.45%
01401-3210	Telephone & Internet Expenses	7,468	9,900	5,087	9,900	9,600	(300)	-3.03%	51.38%
01401-3290	Newsletter	-	3,000	-	3,000	3,000	-	0.00%	0.00%
01401-3310	Travel Expense	15,704	15,000	11,999	16,000	16,000	1,000	6.67%	79.99%
01401-3410	Advertising	10,115	15,000	8,631	15,000	15,000	-	0.00%	57.54%
01401-3500	Insurance & Bonding	153,529	148,281	113,003	155,000	175,384	27,103	18.28%	76.21%
01401-3740	Equipment Maintenance	8,367	11,000	6,449	11,000	11,000	-	0.00%	58.63%
01401-3750	Software Maintenance	132	2,000	290	2,000	2,000	-	0.00%	14.51%
01401-3840	Equipment Lease/Rental	3,540	6,100	2,685	6,100	6,100	-	0.00%	44.01%
01401-4200	Dues, Subscriptions, & Memberships	5,209	15,145	7,008	15,145	15,145	-	0.00%	46.27%
01401-4600	Conference & Seminar Fees	741	5,500	100	2,500	5,000	(500)	-9.09%	1.82%
01401-4700	Human Resources Training	-	-	-	-	15,000	15,000	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
01401-4899	Other Expenses	3,528	10,000	6,228	10,000	10,000	-	0.00%	62.28%
01401-4900	HRC Commission	-	-	-	-	7,500	7,500	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
01401-5500	Property Taxes - Township Owned	33,799	28,521	7,916	28,521	28,521	-	0.00%	27.76%
01401-7200	Improvements Other Than Buildings	20,470	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	#DIV/0!
01401-7500	Office Equipment	8,391	9,944	832	9,000	9,000	(944)	-9.49%	8.37%
01401-7520	AV/Multimedia Maintenance	-	10,000	-	10,000	10,000	-	0.00%	0.00%
01401-7599	Equipment Replacement Funding	5,273	6,360	5,424	6,360	6,525	165	2.59%	85.29%
Total		\$ 1,889,806	\$ 1,832,636	\$ 1,281,227	\$ 1,848,739	\$ 1,837,957	\$ 5,321	0.29%	69.91%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022 BUDGET**

		2020	2021		2021	2022	2022	PCT	PCT
General Fund		Actual	Revised	YTD	Projected	Request	Change	Change	Used
	<u>402-Finance</u>								
01402-1100	Salaries-Regular	\$ 240,411	\$ 247,367	\$ 186,177	\$ 242,685	\$ 264,837	\$ 17,470	7.06%	75.26%
01402-1790	Longevity Pay	2,520	2,880	(160)	2,880	2,520	(360)	-12.50%	-5.56%
01402-1800	Overtime Pay	56	900	(50)	900	900	-	0.00%	-5.56%
01402-1920	FICA-Employer	18,577	19,213	14,239	18,855	20,522	1,309	6.81%	74.11%
01402-1940	Unemployment Compensation	1,050	1,050	615	1,050	1,050	-	0.00%	58.57%
01402-1950	Workers Compensation	687	747	455	747	540	(207)	-27.65%	60.85%
01402-1960	Group Health Benefits	36,722	57,325	26,710	38,191	41,411	(15,914)	-27.76%	46.59%
01402-2100	Office Supplies	49	2,000	-	2,000	2,000	-	0.00%	0.00%
01402-2120	Printing & Forms	593	1,500	315	1,000	1,000	(500)	-33.33%	20.97%
01402-2130	Computer/Copier Supplies	503	500	441	500	500	-	0.00%	88.17%
01402-3100	Professional Services	-	2,000	-	2,000	2,000	-	0.00%	0.00%
01402-3110	Auditing Fees	23,250	25,000	23,250	23,250	25,000	-	0.00%	93.00%
01402-3210	Telephone & Internet Expenses	2,739	4,600	1,847	4,600	4,400	(200)	-4.35%	40.14%
01402-3310	Travel Expense	-	300	-	300	300	-	0.00%	0.00%
01402-3750	Software Maintenance	29,805	31,000	22,298	31,000	31,000	-	0.00%	71.93%
01402-4200	Dues, Subscriptions & Memberships	875	1,000	424	1,000	1,000	-	0.00%	42.42%
01402-4600	Conference & Seminar Fees	-	1,000	652	1,000	1,000	-	0.00%	65.20%
01402-4899	Other Expenses	37	1,000	-	1,000	1,000	-	0.00%	0.00%
01402-7500	Office Equipment	117	3,000	477	3,000	3,000	-	0.00%	15.91%
01402-7599	Equipment Replacement Funding	2,859	600	467	600	3,180	2,580	430.00%	77.80%
Total		\$ 360,850	\$ 402,982	\$ 278,156	\$ 376,558	\$ 407,160	\$ 4,178	1.04%	69.02%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022 BUDGET**

		2020	2021		2021	2022	2022	PCT	PCT
General Fund		Actual	Revised	YTD	Projected	Request	Change	Change	Used
	<u>403-Tax Collection</u>								
01403-1150	Salaries-Tax Collector	\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000	\$ 20,417	\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000	\$ -	0.00%	58.33%
01403-1920	FICA-Employer	2,677	2,678	1,785	2,678	2,678	(1)	-0.02%	66.65%
01403-2150	Postage	2,478	3,000	2,730	3,000	3,000	-	0.00%	91.01%
01403-3500	Insurance & Bonding	1,750	1,721	1,307	1,721	2,029	308	17.88%	75.96%
01403-4301	Tax Collection - EIT	90,984	90,000	54,553	100,000	100,000	10,000	11.11%	60.61%
01403-4302	Tax Collection - LST	16,421	17,000	9,318	18,000	18,000	1,000	5.88%	54.81%
01403-4899	Other Expenses	-	3,000	-	3,000	3,000	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total		\$ 149,311	\$ 152,399	\$ 90,110	\$ 163,399	\$ 163,706	\$ 11,308	7.42%	59.13%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022 BUDGET**

		2020	2021		2021	2022	2022	PCT	PCT
General Fund		Actual	Revised	YTD	Projected	Request	Change	Change	Used
	<u>404-Legal Services</u>								
01404-3140	Solicitor Fees	\$ 63,875	\$ 200,000	\$ 130,419	\$ 185,000	\$ 200,000	\$ -	0.00%	65.21%
01404-3170	Other Legal Services	135,566	305,000	20,861	100,000	200,000	(105,000)	-34.43%	6.84%
Total		\$ 199,441	\$ 505,000	\$ 151,281	\$ 285,000	\$ 400,000	\$ (105,000)	-20.79%	29.96%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022 BUDGET**

		2020	2021		2021	2022	2022	PCT	PCT
General Fund		Actual	Revised	YTD	Projected	Request	Change	Change	Used
	<u>407-Computer & Information Technologies</u>								
01407-1100	Salaries-Regular	\$ 121,957	\$ 123,042	\$ 80,939	\$ 123,042	\$ 157,427	\$ 34,385	27.95%	65.78%
01407-1790	Longevity Pay	1,200	1,200	-	1,200	1,200	-	0.00%	0.00%
01407-1800	Overtime Pay	-	-	335	500	1,000	1,000	0.00%	#DIV/0!
01407-1920	FICA-Employer	9,491	9,505	6,249	9,543	12,211	2,706	28.47%	65.74%
01407-1940	Unemployment Compensation	700	700	410	700	700	-	0.00%	58.57%
01407-1950	Workers Compensation	589	640	390	640	463	(177)	-27.62%	60.88%
01407-1960	Group Health Benefits	34,891	30,504	24,232	36,287	36,094	5,590	18.33%	79.44%
01407-2137	Hardware & Software Maintenance	40,693	44,370	49,926	60,000	60,000	15,630	35.23%	112.52%
01407-3190	Computer Consultant Fees	54,224	57,000	35,587	57,000	60,500	3,500	6.14%	62.43%
01407-3210	Telephone & Internet Expenses	5,436	5,400	4,085	5,400	5,500	100	1.85%	75.65%
01407-7500	Office Equipment	572	2,500	986	1,000	5,000	2,500	100.00%	39.42%
01407-7550	Security Camera Maintenance	4,431	8,000	3,602	6,500	8,000	-	0.00%	45.02%
01407-7585	Computer Network Equipment	-	-	69	69	-	-	0.00%	#DIV/0!
01407-7599	Equipment Replacement Funding	16,643	15,000	28,869	30,000	15,000	-	0.00%	192.46%
Total		\$ 290,826	\$ 297,861	\$ 235,679	\$ 331,881	\$ 363,096	\$ 65,235	21.90%	79.12%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022 BUDGET**

		2020	2021		2021	2022	2022	PCT	PCT
General Fund		Actual	Revised	YTD	Projected	Request	Change	Change	Used
	<u>408-Engineering & Planning</u>								
01408-1100	Salaries-Regular	\$ 264,238	\$ 284,460	\$ 197,839	\$ 284,460	\$ 307,330	\$ 22,870	8.04%	69.55%
01408-1790	Longevity Pay	2,240	2,560	(320)	2,560	3,840	1,280	50.00%	-12.50%
01408-1920	FICA-Employer	20,333	21,957	15,060	21,957	23,805	1,848	8.41%	68.59%
01408-1940	Unemployment Compensation	1,541	1,750	911	1,750	1,750	-	0.00%	52.04%
01408-1950	Workers Compensation	1,030	1,121	682	1,121	811	(310)	-27.68%	60.82%
01408-1960	Group Health Benefits	80,842	82,152	54,664	84,076	102,098	19,946	24.28%	66.54%
01408-2130	Computer/Copier Supplies	604	800	459	800	800	-	0.00%	57.40%
01408-3135	Consultant Services	73,881	75,000	109,637	75,000	75,000	-	0.00%	146.18%
01408-3210	Telephone & Internet Expenses	4,567	7,100	2,545	7,100	6,200	(900)	-12.68%	35.84%
01408-3270	Radio Maintenance	-	250	-	-	250	-	0.00%	0.00%
01408-3750	Software Maintenance	2,303	2,500	474	2,600	5,500	3,000	120.00%	18.96%
01408-3840	Equipment Lease/Rental	2,755	3,500	(252)	7,000	7,000	3,500	100.00%	-7.20%
01408-4200	Dues, Subscriptions & Memberships	380	500	697	500	500	-	0.00%	139.47%
01408-4600	Conference & Seminar Fees	2,042	2,500	850	2,500	2,500	-	0.00%	34.00%
01408-4899	Other Expenses	301,513	1,000	232	1,000	1,000	-	0.00%	23.20%
01408-7500	Office Equipment	6,237	18,000	53	11,000	6,000	(12,000)	-66.67%	0.29%
01408-7599	Equipment Replacement Funding	250	3,527	1,043	3,527	2,985	(542)	-15.36%	29.57%
Total		\$ 764,757	\$ 508,677	\$ 384,574	\$ 506,950	\$ 547,368	\$ 38,691	7.61%	75.60%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022 BUDGET**

		2020	2021		2021	2022	2022	PCT	PCT
General Fund		Actual	Revised	YTD	Projected	Request	Change	Change	Used
	409-Municipal Buildings								
01409-1100	Salaries-Building Maintenance	\$ 191,990	\$ 201,358	\$ 120,791	\$ 201,358	\$ 192,511	\$ (8,847)	-4.39%	59.99%
01409-1108	Salaries-Landscaping	-	-	204	-	-	-	0.00%	#DIV/0!
01409-1920	FICA-Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	#DIV/0!
01409-1940	Unemployment Compensations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	#DIV/0!
01409-2210	Landscaping Supplies	18,105	25,000	1,302	20,000	25,000	-	0.00%	5.21%
01409-2260	Cleaning Supplies	315	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	#DIV/0!
01409-2270	Cleaning Services	18,400	33,405	12,800	20,000	20,000	(13,405)	-40.13%	38.32%
01409-2360	Building Supplies	-	1,867	-	1,867	2,000	133	0.00%	0.00%
01409-3210	Telephone & Internet Expenses	1,649	4,300	1,333	2,500	4,300	-	0.00%	31.01%
01409-3610	Electricity & Gas	81,176	110,000	59,617	110,000	115,000	5,000	4.55%	54.20%
01409-3660	Water & Sewer	13,107	12,000	6,407	12,000	13,000	1,000	8.33%	53.39%
01409-3670	Trash Removal	15,867	30,000	10,184	32,300	33,000	3,000	10.00%	33.95%
01409-3730	Building Maintenance Supplies	153,504	170,965	101,203	160,000	170,000	(965)	-0.56%	59.20%
01409-4501	Electrical Services	790	4,900	650	3,500	3,500	(1,400)	-28.57%	13.27%
01409-4502	Plumbing & HVAC Services	14,920	25,000	17,434	25,000	25,000	-	0.00%	69.74%
01409-7599	Equipment Replacement Funding	-	-	-	-	10,000	10,000	0.00%	#DIV/0!
Total		\$ 509,823	\$ 618,794	\$ 331,926	\$ 588,525	\$ 613,311	\$ (5,483)	-0.89%	53.64%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022 BUDGET**

		2020	2021		2021	2022	2022	PCT	PCT
General Fund		Actual	Revised	YTD	Projected	Request	Change	Change	Used
	<u>410-Police</u>								
01410-1100	Salaries-Non-Uniform	\$ 462,602	\$ 513,922	\$ 308,114	\$ 513,922	\$ 528,202	\$ 14,280	2.78%	59.95%
01410-1140	Salaries-Police Officers	3,532,916	3,761,545	2,387,551	3,761,545	4,010,494	248,949	6.62%	63.47%
01410-1790	Longevity Pay	97,821	101,068	61,263	101,068	75,242	(25,826)	-25.55%	60.62%
01410-1800	Overtime Pay	83,123	96,080	39,293	96,080	99,443	3,363	3.50%	40.90%
01410-1810	Overtime-Reimbursable	(1,301)	7,943	3,122	7,943	8,221	278	3.50%	39.30%
01410-1820	Private Detail	3,683	9,180	1,272	9,180	9,180	-	0.00%	13.86%
01410-1910	Uniform Allowance	23,963	48,543	10,546	34,000	34,000	(14,543)	-29.96%	21.72%
01410-1920	FICA-Employer	87,642	74,371	57,774	74,371	74,500	129	0.17%	77.68%
01410-1940	Unemployment Compensation	13,644	14,700	7,970	14,700	14,700	-	0.00%	54.22%
01410-1950	Workers Compensation	113,214	123,162	74,922	123,162	89,078	(34,084)	-27.67%	60.83%
01410-1960	Group Health Benefits	995,692	919,782	681,675	919,782	1,000,225	80,443	8.75%	74.11%
01410-1965	Health Benefits - Retirees	33,000	33,000	-	33,000	33,000	-	0.00%	0.00%
01410-1970	Pension	714,111	735,130	490,087	735,130	739,965	4,835	0.66%	66.67%
01410-1980	Tuition Assistance	8,736	21,000	7,404	10,000	25,500	4,500	21.43%	35.26%
01410-1990	Degree Status Bonus	800	800	800	800	1,600	800	100.00%	100.00%
01410-2100	Office Supplies	2,508	4,000	2,362	4,000	4,000	-	0.00%	59.06%
01410-2120	Printing & Forms	3,546	4,000	992	3,500	3,500	(500)	-12.50%	24.81%
01410-2130	Computer/Copier Supplies	526	4,000	2,026	4,000	4,000	-	0.00%	50.65%
01410-2240	Medical Supplies	4,935	5,500	2,573	5,500	5,500	-	0.00%	46.78%
01410-2310	Vehicle Fuel - Gasoline	33,287	55,000	34,281	55,000	60,000	5,000	9.09%	62.33%
01410-2420	Police Ammunition & Weapons	15,332	15,500	8,000	16,000	16,000	500	3.23%	51.61%
01410-2600	Minor Equipment	6,101	11,565	6,030	12,000	12,000	435	3.76%	52.14%
01410-2650	Tactical Unit	5,825	6,000	5,593	6,000	6,000	-	0.00%	93.21%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022 BUDGET**

		2020	2021		2021	2022	2022	PCT	PCT
General Fund		Actual	Revised	YTD	Projected	Request	Change	Change	Used
01410-3210	Telephone & Internet Expenses	21,316	26,500	20,442	30,000	24,000	(2,500)	-9.43%	77.14%
01410-3270	Radio Maintenance	1,404	3,000	681	3,000	3,000	-	0.00%	22.70%
01410-3310	Travel Expense	574	3,000	1,898	3,000	3,000	-	0.00%	63.26%
01410-3740	Equipment Maintenance	9,443	8,300	6,171	8,300	8,300	-	0.00%	74.35%
01410-4200	Dues, Subscriptions & Memberships	9,111	8,000	5,093	8,000	8,500	500	6.25%	63.67%
01410-4400	Uniforms	12,663	25,332	9,121	25,000	25,000	(332)	-1.31%	36.01%
01410-4510	Vehicle Maintenance	35,108	37,000	22,898	40,000	40,000	3,000	8.11%	61.89%
01410-4512	Vehicle/Car Wash	1,950	2,000	1,610	2,300	2,300	300	15.00%	80.49%
01410-4520	IT/Network Services	1,423	-	834	-	-	-	0.00%	#DIV/0!
01410-4600	Conference & Seminar Fees	110	2,000	52	2,000	2,000	-	0.00%	2.61%
01410-4620	Training	12,484	17,500	10,980	17,500	17,500	-	0.00%	62.74%
01410-4650	Accreditation	3,916	3,500	3,050	3,500	19,000	15,500	442.86%	87.14%
01410-4700	Hiring/Testing	5,545	7,500	7,029	7,500	7,500	-	0.00%	93.72%
01410-4860	Animal Control	-	500	-	500	500	-	0.00%	0.00%
01410-4899	Other Expenses	3,108	4,000	2,214	4,000	4,000	-	0.00%	55.35%
01410-7410	Police Vehicles	107,324	129,201	66,322	129,201	85,798	(43,403)	-33.59%	51.33%
01410-7500	Office Equipment	7,261	18,496	3,443	12,000	12,000	(6,496)	-35.12%	18.62%
01410-7510	Police Radios	19,729	20,000	2,375	18,000	18,000	(2,000)	-10.00%	11.88%
01410-7590	Purchase Other Equipment	4,982	6,000	2,366	6,000	6,000	-	0.00%	39.44%
01410-7599	Equipment Replacement Funding	5,047	22,000	11,288	22,000	15,010	(6,990)	-31.77%	51.31%
Total		\$ 6,504,202	\$ 6,909,619	\$ 4,371,518	\$ 6,882,484	\$ 7,155,758	\$ 246,138	3.56%	63.27%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022 BUDGET**

		2020	2021		2021	2022	2022	PCT	PCT
General Fund		Actual	Revised	YTD	Projected	Request	Change	Change	Used
	<u>411-Fire Marshal</u>								
01411-1100	Salaries-Regular	\$ 156,556	\$ 153,084	\$ 99,824	\$ 153,084	\$ 147,441	\$ (5,643)	-3.69%	65.21%
01411-1140	Salaries-Fire Officers	(13,409)	-	(946)	-	-	-	0.00%	#DIV/0!
01411-1790	Longevity Pay	1,200	1,200	-	1,200	1,600	400	33.33%	0.00%
01411-1800	Overtime Pay	-	1,000	-	1,000	1,000	-	0.00%	0.00%
01411-1920	FICA-Employer	12,265	11,803	7,759	11,803	11,402	(401)	-3.40%	65.74%
01411-1940	Unemployment Compensation	525	700	380	700	700	-	0.00%	54.29%
01411-1950	Workers Compensation	7,335	7,980	4,854	7,980	5,771	(2,209)	-27.68%	60.83%
01411-1960	Group Health Benefits	40,334	40,005	24,258	41,947	35,966	(4,039)	-10.10%	60.64%
01411-2120	Printing & Forms	-	600	-	200	600	-	0.00%	0.00%
01411-2130	Computer/Copier	977	1,000	371	500	1,300	300	30.00%	37.12%
01411-2421	Emergency Management	2,955	3,000	347	3,000	4,000	1,000	33.33%	11.56%
01411-2423	Fire Prevention & Public Education	-	500	-	500	500	-	0.00%	0.00%
01411-2600	Minor Equipment	9,749	11,000	6,478	11,000	11,000	-	0.00%	58.89%
01411-3100	Professional Services	-	600	-	600	600	-	0.00%	0.00%
01411-3210	Telephone & Internet Expenses	2,414	3,700	1,407	3,700	5,000	1,300	35.14%	38.03%
01411-3310	Travel Expense	182	500	-	250	500	-	0.00%	0.00%
01411-3750	Software Maintenance	3,088	4,500	15	4,500	4,500	-	0.00%	0.32%
01411-4200	Dues, Subscriptions & Memberships	2,913	3,100	2,099	3,100	3,500	400	12.90%	67.72%
01411-4600	Conference & Seminar Fees	150	1,200	365	1,200	1,200	-	0.00%	30.42%
01411-4899	Other Expenses	1,221	1,200	228	1,200	1,200	-	0.00%	18.97%
01411-7500	Office Furniture	1,494	500	181	500	2,700	2,200	440.00%	36.24%
01411-7599	Equipment Replacement Funding	225	600	280	600	1,775	1,175	195.83%	46.64%
Total		\$ 230,174	\$ 247,772	\$ 147,899	\$ 248,564	\$ 242,255	\$ (5,517)	-2.23%	59.69%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022 BUDGET**

		2020	2021		2021	2022	2022	PCT	PCT
General Fund		Actual	Revised	YTD	Projected	Request	Change	Change	Used
	<u>413-Code Enforcement</u>								
01413-1100	Salaries-Regular	\$ 239,240	\$ 240,154	\$ 132,399	\$ 200,000	\$ 303,537	\$ 63,383	26.39%	55.13%
01413-1790	Longevity Pay	2,833	2,733	(34)	2,733	3,121	388	14.20%	-1.23%
01413-1800	Overtime Pay	200	1,952	195	1,952	1,952	-	0.00%	9.98%
01413-1920	FICA-Employer	18,648	18,730	10,102	15,658	23,609	4,879	26.05%	53.94%
01413-1940	Unemployment Compensation	1,441	1,750	734	1,750	1,750	-	0.00%	41.93%
01413-1950	Workers Compensation	1,595	1,735	1,055	1,735	1,255	(480)	-27.69%	60.82%
01413-1960	Group Health Benefits	51,115	91,298	30,814	53,160	59,554	(31,744)	-34.77%	33.75%
01413-2120	Printing & Forms	1,272	2,000	-	2,000	2,000	-	0.00%	0.00%
01413-3100	Professional Services	92,853	110,000	56,644	75,000	75,000	(35,000)	-31.82%	51.49%
01413-3210	Telephone & Internet Expenses	3,466	6,100	2,148	6,100	5,400	(700)	-11.48%	35.22%
01413-3740	Equipment Maintenance	-	100	-	100	100	-	0.00%	0.00%
01413-3750	Software Maintenance	9,540	9,500	7,591	9,500	9,500	-	0.00%	79.91%
01413-4001	Filing Fees & Court Costs	182	750	(801)	750	750	-	0.00%	-106.83%
01413-4200	Dues, Subscriptions & Memberships	145	150	180	350	150	-	0.00%	120.00%
01413-4400	Uniforms	208	400	142	750	400	-	0.00%	35.40%
01413-4620	Training	524	1,500	105	1,500	1,500	-	0.00%	6.99%
01413-4899	Other Expenses	536	1,500	433	1,500	4,250	2,750	183.33%	28.87%
01413-7500	Office Equipment	3,021	1,500	-	1,500	1,500	-	0.00%	0.00%
01413-7499	Equipment Replacement Funding	1,205	1,650	1,533	1,650	1,795	145	8.79%	92.89%
Total		\$ 428,022	\$ 493,502	\$ 243,240	\$ 377,688	\$ 497,122	\$ 2,895	0.73%	49.29%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022 BUDGET**

		2020	2021		2021	2022	2022	PCT	PCT
General Fund		Actual	Revised	YTD	Projected	Request	Change	Change	Used
	<u>414-Zoning</u>								
01414-1100	Salaries-Regular	\$ 13,015	\$ 13,365	\$ 8,680	\$ 13,365	\$ 13,673	\$ 308	2.30%	64.94%
01414-1790	Longevity Pay	-	100	-	100	100	-	0.00%	0.00%
01414-1890	ZHB/BOA Compensation	5,520	9,051	870	9,051	9,323	272	3.00%	9.61%
01414-1920	FICA-Employer	996	1,715	664	1,715	1,759	44	2.57%	38.72%
01414-1940	Unemployment Compensation	88	83	50	83	83	-	0.00%	59.72%
01414-1950	Workers Compensation	74	80	49	80	58	(22)	-27.67%	60.80%
01414-1960	Group Health Benefits	3,345	3,038	2,310	3,479	3,424	386	12.71%	76.03%
01414-3140	Solicitor Fees	29,376	30,000	17,911	30,000	30,000	-	0.00%	59.70%
01414-3180	ZHB/BOA Hearing Expenses	1,800	10,000	-	10,000	10,000	-	0.00%	0.00%
01414-3189	Flood Plain Short Procedures Expense	-	1,000	612	1,000	1,000	-	0.00%	61.20%
01414-3310	Travel Expense	-	300	-	300	300	-	0.00%	0.00%
01414-3410	Advertising	16,441	12,000	11,247	16,000	16,000	4,000	33.33%	93.73%
01414-4500	Board of Appeals	-	750	-	750	750	-	0.00%	0.00%
01414-4899	Other Expenses	-	100	-	100	100	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total		\$ 70,653	\$ 81,582	\$ 42,392	\$ 86,023	\$ 86,570	\$ 4,000	6.11%	51.96%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022 BUDGET**

		2020	2021		2021	2022	2022	PCT	PCT
General Fund		Actual	Revised	YTD	Projected	Request	Change	Change	Used
	<u>430-Public Works/Administration</u>								
01430-1100	Salaries-Regular	\$ 225,413	\$ 230,077	\$ 160,211	\$ 230,077	\$ 236,652	\$ 6,575	2.86%	69.63%
01430-1790	Longevity Pay	20,400	21,600	-	21,600	19,900	(1,700)	-7.87%	0.00%
01430-1920	FICA-Employer	105,058	108,567	69,998	108,567	119,209	10,642	9.80%	64.47%
01430-1940	Unemployment Compensation	8,432	8,437	6,288	8,437	8,437	(0)	-0.01%	74.53%
01430-1950	Workers Compensation	56,791	61,781	37,583	61,781	44,684	(17,097)	-27.67%	60.83%
01430-1960	Group Health Benefits	498,762	445,650	339,907	445,650	514,818	69,168	15.52%	76.27%
01430-2120	Printing & Forms	-	500	-	500	500	-	0.00%	0.00%
01430-2130	Computer/Copier Supplies	2,068	400	558	1,200	1,500	1,100	275.00%	139.45%
01430-2600	Small Tools & Minor Equipment	18,082	13,045	715	13,000	13,000	(45)	-0.34%	5.48%
01430-3210	Telephone & Interest Expenses	10,932	15,900	9,865	15,900	16,000	100	0.63%	62.05%
01430-3310	Travel Expense	-	400	-	400	400	-	0.00%	0.00%
01430-3670	HAZ MAT Removal	115	400	300	600	600	200	50.00%	75.04%
01430-3750	Software Maintenance	57,518	55,000	27,321	55,000	60,000	5,000	9.09%	49.67%
01430-3840	Equipment Lease/Rental	3,189	5,500	1,352	4,000	5,500	-	0.00%	24.59%
01430-4200	Dues, Subscriptions & Memberships	1,294	3,000	1,377	3,000	3,000	-	0.00%	45.91%
01430-4400	Uniforms	20,503	28,608	10,366	20,000	25,000	(3,608)	-12.61%	36.23%
01430-4600	Conference & Seminar Fees	1,179	2,000	(40)	2,000	2,000	-	0.00%	-2.00%
01430-4620	Training	-	5,000	1,034	3,000	5,000	-	0.00%	20.67%
01430-4700	Hiring/Testing	1,274	2,000	1,020	2,000	2,000	-	0.00%	51.00%
01430-4899	Other Expenses	(229)	2,000	(1,752)	2,000	2,000	-	0.00%	-87.60%
01430-7500	Office Equipment	893	4,000	1,111	2,000	3,000	(1,000)	-25.00%	27.77%
01430-7599	Equipment Replacement Funding	3,552	2,930	2,707	2,930	5,575	2,645	90.27%	92.38%
Total		\$ 1,035,226	\$ 1,016,794	\$ 669,920	\$ 1,003,642	\$ 1,088,774	\$ 1,645	7.08%	65.89%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022 BUDGET**

		2020	2021		2021	2022	2022	PCT	PCT
General Fund		Actual	Revised	YTD	Projected	Request	Change	Change	Used
	<u>431-PW Street Cleaning</u>								
01431-1100	Salaries-Regular	\$ 10,131	\$ 57,958	\$ -	\$ 57,958	\$ 59,552	\$ 1,594	2.75%	0.00%
01431-2450	Public Works Supplies	14,090	10,000	17,336	10,000	15,000	5,000	50.00%	173.36%
Total		\$ 24,221	\$ 67,958	\$ 17,336	\$ 67,958	\$ 74,552	\$ 6,594	9.70%	25.51%
	<u>432-PW Snow Removal</u>								
01432-1100	Salaries-Regular	\$ 8,432	\$ 61,678	\$ 16,250	\$ 61,678	\$ 61,678	\$ -	0.00%	26.35%
01432-1800	Overtime Pay	3,372	30,963	16,921	30,963	30,963	-	0.00%	54.65%
01432-2452	Snow Removal Materials	4,260	25,557	3,268	25,000	25,000	(557)	-2.18%	12.79%
Total		\$ 16,063	\$ 118,198	\$ 36,439	\$ 117,641	\$ 117,641	\$ (557)	-0.47%	30.83%
	<u>433-PW Traffic Signals</u>								
01433-3135	Consultant Services	\$ 8,450	\$ 12,000	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ 12,000	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
01433-3610	Traffic Signals/Electricity	12,702	17,000	8,635	17,000	20,000	3,000	17.65%	50.79%
01433-4501	Traffic Signals/Repair & Maintenance	6,259	70,000	-	50,000	60,000	(10,000)	-14.29%	0.00%
Total		\$ 27,411	\$ 99,000	\$ 8,635	\$ 72,000	\$ 92,000	\$ (7,000)	-7.07%	8.72%
	<u>434-PW Street Lighting</u>								
01434-3610	PW/Street Lighting	\$ 19,422	\$ 21,000	\$ 12,997	\$ 21,000	\$ 23,000	\$ 2,000	9.52%	61.89%
Total		\$ 19,422	\$ 21,000	\$ 12,997	\$ 21,000	\$ 23,000	\$ (5,000)	9.52%	61.89%
	<u>435-PW Sidewalks & Curbs</u>								
01435-1100	Salaries-Regular	\$ -	\$ 2,764	\$ -	\$ 2,764	\$ -	\$ (2,764)	-100.00%	0.00%
01435-3680	PA One Call	23,073	25,000	16,297	25,000	27,000	2,000	8.00%	65.19%
01435-7201	Curb Replacement	46,877	130,000	186,123	200,000	150,000	20,000	15.38%	143.17%
Total		\$ 69,950	\$ 157,764	\$ 202,420	\$ 227,764	\$ 177,000	\$ 19,236	12.19%	
	<u>436-PW Storm Sewer Maintenance</u>								
01436-1100	Salaries-Regular	\$ 14,154	\$ -	\$ 1,687	\$ 2,000	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	#DIV/0!
01436-2450	Public Works Supplies	118,969	161,278	31,964	160,000	160,000	(1,278)	-0.79%	19.82%
Total		\$ 133,123	\$ 161,278	\$ 33,650	\$ 162,000	\$ 160,000	\$ (1,278)	-0.79%	20.86%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022 BUDGET**

		2020	2021		2021	2022	2022	PCT	PCT
General Fund		Actual	Revised	YTD	Projected	Request	Change	Change	Used
	<u>437-PW Equipment Maintenance</u>								
01437-1100	Salaries-Regular	\$ 123,075	\$ 152,520	\$ 79,626	\$ 152,520	\$ 130,916	\$ (21,604)	-14.16%	52.21%
01437-2320	Vehicle Fuel - Diesel	25,672	51,599	33,416	51,000	55,000	3,401	6.59%	64.76%
01437-2510	Vehicle Supplies	83,885	90,000	58,553	90,000	90,000	-	0.00%	65.06%
01437-4510	Vehicle Maintenance	80,954	97,095	47,248	97,000	97,000	(95)	-0.10%	48.66%
Total		\$ 313,586	\$ 391,213	\$ 218,844	\$ 390,520	\$ 372,916	\$ (18,297)	-4.68%	55.94%
	<u>438-PW Road Maintenance</u>								
01438-1100	Salaries-Street Maintenance	\$ 457,219	\$ 463,779	\$ 298,067	\$ 463,779	\$ 505,416	\$ 41,637	8.98%	64.27%
01438-1110	Salaries-Street Signs	3,303	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	#DIV/0!
01438-1120	Salaries-Signs Pave & Marking	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	#DIV/0!
01438-1800	Overtime Pay	2,870	7,175	1,556	7,175	7,390	215	3.00%	21.68%
01438-2451	Street Paving Supplies	33,632	63,500	8,446	63,500	63,500	-	0.00%	13.30%
01438-2455	Street Signs & Marking Supplies	12,390	20,000	19,661	28,000	30,000	10,000	50.00%	98.30%
01438-3720	Street Paving Contracted Services	103,680	304,810	90,088	304,810	400,000	95,190	31.23%	29.56%
01438-3725	Street Signs & Marking Contracted Services	-	25,000	12,085	25,000	25,000	-	0.00%	48.34%
Total		\$ 613,094	\$ 884,264	\$ 429,902	\$ 892,264	\$ 1,031,306	\$ 105,190	16.63%	48.62%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022 BUDGET**

		2020	2021		2021	2022	2022	PCT	PCT
General Fund		Actual	Revised	YTD	Projected	Request	Change	Change	Used
	<u>451-Parks & Recreation - Administration</u>								
01451-1100	Salaries-Regular	\$ 239,099	\$ 212,078	\$ 165,414	\$ 212,078	\$ 216,951	\$ 4,873	2.30%	78.00%
01451-1790	Longevity Pay	4,000	3,900	-	3,900	3,900	-	0.00%	0.00%
01451-1800	Overtime Pay	800	5,000	2,129	5,000	5,000	-	0.00%	42.57%
01451-1920	FICA-Employer	18,470	16,905	12,889	16,905	17,278	373	2.20%	76.24%
01451-1940	Unemployment Compensation	1,050	1,050	615	1,050	1,050	-	0.00%	58.57%
01451-1950	Workers Compensation	13,443	14,625	8,896	14,625	10,577	(4,048)	-27.68%	60.83%
01451-1960	Group Health Benefits	81,390	62,868	57,109	84,646	75,196	12,328	19.61%	90.84%
01451-2100	Office Supplies	302	500	505	600	500	-	0.00%	100.94%
01451-2120	Printing & Forms	2,083	3,000	1,659	2,000	3,000	-	0.00%	55.31%
01451-3190	Computer Consultant Fees	4,590	6,000	4,601	6,000	6,000	-	0.00%	76.69%
01451-3210	Telephone & Internet Expenses	7,130	8,700	5,448	8,700	8,100	(600)	-6.90%	62.63%
01451-3310	Travel Expense	69	1,500	20	1,000	2,000	500	33.33%	1.33%
01451-3410	Advertising	-	200	11	200	200	-	0.00%	5.45%
01451-3750	Software Maintenance	-	-	15	15	-	-	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
01451-4200	Dues, Subscriptions & Memberships	1,109	1,300	930	1,100	1,300	-	0.00%	71.54%
01451-4400	Uniforms	60	250	501	300	500	250	100.00%	200.40%
01451-4600	Conference & Seminar Fees	214	4,000	595	1,500	4,500	500	12.50%	14.88%
01451-4899	Miscellaneous Equipment & Supplies	2,339	2,750	1,406	2,750	3,000	250	9.09%	51.14%
01451-5001	WRA Appropriation	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	-	0.00%	100.00%
01451-5002	Ambler/Whitpain Football Appropriation	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	0.00%	100.00%
01451-5003	WISSLAX Appropriation	-	5,000	-	5,000	5,000	-	0.00%	0.00%
01451-7500	Office Equipment	763	1,449	328	500	1,500	51	3.52%	22.66%
01451-7599	Equipment Replacement Funding	1,170	2,050	1,416	2,050	700	(1,350)	-65.85%	69.07%
Total		\$ 433,079	\$ 408,125	\$ 319,489	\$ 424,918	\$ 421,252	\$ (1,299)	3.22%	78.28%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022 BUDGET**

		2020	2021		2021	2022	2022	PCT	PCT
General Fund		Actual	Revised	YTD	Projected	Request	Change	Change	Used
	<u>452-Parks & Recreation - Programs</u>								
01452-1105	Salaries-Seasonal Staff	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	#DIV/0!
01452-1106	Salaries-Park Guard	15,237	18,000	14,608	18,000	18,500	500	2.78%	81.16%
01452-1128	Salaries-Kids Club	325	4,500	3,592	4,500	4,500	-	0.00%	79.82%
01452-1130	Salaries-Park N' Tots	3,493	8,000	5,045	5,500	8,000	-	0.00%	63.06%
01452-1131	Salaries-Stony Creek Wages	21,693	68,000	56,497	68,000	78,500	10,500	15.44%	83.08%
01452-1132	Salaries-School Day Off	-	300	-	300	300	-	0.00%	0.00%
01452-1135	Salaries-Program Supervisor	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	#DIV/0!
01452-1920	FICA-Employer	3,059	7,535	6,100	7,344	8,377	842	11.17%	80.96%
01452-1940	Unemployment Compensation	1,426	3,098	2,168	3,098	3,098	0	0.01%	69.98%
01452-4822	Concerts/Movies	8,375	20,000	11,374	12,500	15,000	(5,000)	-25.00%	56.87%
01452-4824	Contracted Programs	20,766	57,000	61,533	90,000	80,000	23,000	40.35%	107.95%
01452-4825	Events	2,356	60,000	37,645	50,000	60,000	-	0.00%	62.74%
01452-4826	Community Festival	(17,254)	3,500	11,250	30,000	35,000	31,500	900.00%	321.43%
01452-4827	Softball Leagues	-	500	-	500	500	-	0.00%	0.00%
01452-4828	Kids Club Expenses	-	4,000	-	4,000	4,000	-	0.00%	0.00%
01452-4830	Park N' Tots	245	5,000	355	500	1,500	(3,500)	-70.00%	7.11%
01452-4831	Stony Creek Camp	6,942	80,000	29,762	40,000	80,000	-	0.00%	37.20%
01452-4833	Discount Tickets	7,765	30,000	4,927	4,500	5,000	(25,000)	-83.33%	16.42%
01452-4834	Trips	(86)	5,000	-	5,000	5,000	-	0.00%	0.00%
01452-4836	Dog Park Maintenance	1,241	4,000	270	4,000	4,000	-	0.00%	6.76%
01452-4890	Program Adminstration Fees	4,551	10,000	6,963	7,000	10,000	-	0.00%	69.63%
Total		\$ 80,135	\$ 388,433	\$ 252,090	\$ 354,742	\$ 421,275	\$ (25,000)	8.46%	64.90%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022 BUDGET**

		2020	2021		2021	2022	2022	PCT	PCT
General Fund		Actual	Revised	YTD	Projected	Request	Change	Change	Used
	<u>454-PW Park Maintenance</u>								
01454-1100	Salaries-Regular	\$ 298,378	\$ 304,837	\$ 207,911	\$ 304,837	\$ 313,315	\$ 8,478	2.78%	68.20%
01454-1920	FICA-Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	#DIV/0!
01454-1940	Unemployment Compensation	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	#DIV/0!
01454-2450	Public Works Supplies	11,115	25,000	8,992	25,000	25,000	-	0.00%	35.97%
01454-3675	Leaf Collection	66,337	83,740	51,447	83,740	95,000	11,260	13.45%	61.44%
01454-3734	Contracted Mowing	16,564	40,700	13,497	25,000	40,000	(700)	-1.72%	33.16%
01454-3735	Tree Maintenance	112,999	121,250	44,775	121,250	121,250	-	0.00%	36.93%
01454-3736	PW/Park Maintenance	107,322	111,382	41,929	111,382	115,000	3,618	3.25%	37.64%
Total		\$ 612,715	\$ 686,909	\$ 368,550	\$ 671,209	\$ 709,565	\$ 2,918	3.30%	53.65%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Revenues Through 08-31-21
Expenses Through 09-08-21
PCard Through July

		2020	2021		2021	2022	2022	PCT
General Fund		Actual	Revised	YTD	Projected	Request	Change	Change
	<u>490-Prior Year Expenditures</u>							
01490-0000	Prior Year Expenditures	\$ 11,832	\$ 10,000	\$ 3,151	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	\$ -	0.00%
	Total	\$ 11,832	\$ 10,000	\$ 3,151	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 2,918	0.00%
	<u>492-Interfund Transfers</u>							
01492-0008	Transfer to Sewer Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
01492-0030	Transfer to Capital Reserve	-	-	-	-	1,250,000	1,250,000	0.00%
01492-0031	Transfer to Open Space	1,229,206	1,032,802	1,032,802	1,032,802	2,500,000	1,467,198	142.06%
01492-0099	Transfer to Operating Reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
	Total	\$ 1,229,206	\$ 1,032,802	\$ 1,032,802	\$ 1,032,802	\$ 3,750,000	\$ 2,717,198	263.09%
	TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 14,859,138	\$ 16,532,313	\$ 10,148,561	\$ 16,194,520	\$ 17,283,256	\$ 4,184,396	4.54%

GENERAL FUND FIVE YEAR PLAN

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - General Fund				Revised 2021	Projected 2021	Pct	2022	2023	Pct	2024	Pct	2025	Pct	2026
Revenues				\$ 16,228,713	\$ 18,838,635	11.13%	\$ 18,034,465	\$ 17,345,406	1.73%	\$ 17,645,773	1.73%	\$ 17,951,695	1.74%	\$ 18,263,278
Expenses				(16,532,313)	(16,194,520)	4.54%	(17,283,256)	(17,516,863)	2.78%	(18,003,932)	2.59%	(18,470,021)	1.73%	(18,788,851)
Surplus/(Deficit)				(303,600)	2,644,115		751,209	(171,458)		(358,159)		(518,326)		(525,573)
Transfers In				-	-		-	-		-		-		-
Transfers Out				(1,032,802)	(1,032,802)		(3,750,000)	(1,050,000)		(1,036,416)		(875,000)		(650,000)
Net Change in Cash				(1,336,402)	1,611,313		(2,998,791)	(1,221,458)		(1,394,575)		(1,393,326)		(1,175,573)
Beginning Cash				8,255,230	8,255,230		9,866,543	6,867,751		5,646,293		4,251,718		2,858,393
Ending Cash				\$ 6,918,828	\$ 9,866,543		\$ 6,867,751	\$ 5,646,293		\$ 4,251,718		\$ 2,858,393		\$ 1,682,820
REVENUES														
301-Real Estate Taxes														
01301-3011 Real Estate Tax - Current Year				\$ 4,248,103	\$ 4,400,000	1.89%	\$ 4,483,230	\$ 4,528,062	1.00%	\$ 4,573,343	1.00%	\$ 4,619,076	1.00%	\$ 4,665,267
01301-3012 Real Estate Tax - Prior Year				-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
01301-3014 Real Estate Tax - Delinquent				30,000	30,000	0.00%	30,000	30,000	0.00%	30,000	0.00%	30,000	0.00%	30,000
01301-3016 Real Estate Tax - Interim				7,000	35,000	-14.29%	30,000	30,000	0.00%	30,000	0.00%	30,000	0.00%	30,000
Total				\$ 4,285,103	\$ 4,465,000	1.75%	\$ 4,543,230	\$ 4,588,062	0.99%	\$ 4,633,343	0.99%	\$ 4,679,076	0.99%	\$ 4,725,267
310-Local Tax Enabling Act Taxes														
01310-1010 Transfer Tax				\$ 850,000	\$ 1,900,000	-47.37%	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	2.00%	\$ 1,020,000	2.00%	\$ 1,040,400	2.00%	\$ 1,061,208
01310-1020 Earned Income Tax				7,750,000	8,300,000	0.00%	8,300,000	\$ 8,466,000	2.00%	\$ 8,635,320	2.00%	\$ 8,808,026	2.00%	\$ 8,984,187
01310-1050 Local Services Tax				860,000	880,000	0.00%	880,000	900,000	2.00%	918,000	2.00%	936,360	2.00%	955,087
Total				\$ 9,460,000	\$ 11,080,000	-8.12%	\$ 10,180,000	\$ 10,366,000	2.00%	\$ 10,573,320	2.00%	\$ 10,784,786	2.00%	\$ 11,000,482
321-Business Licenses and Permits														
01321-2180 Cable TV Fees				\$ 440,000	\$ 450,000	0.00%	\$ 450,000	\$ 500,000	2.00%	\$ 510,000	2.00%	\$ 520,200	2.00%	\$ 530,604
Total				\$ 440,000	\$ 450,000	0.00%	\$ 450,000	\$ 500,000	2.00%	\$ 510,000	2.00%	\$ 520,200	2.00%	\$ 530,604
322-Non-Business Licenses & Permits														
01322-2250 Street Opening Permits/Grading				\$ 23,000	\$ 23,000	0.00%	\$ 23,000	\$ 23,460	2.00%	\$ 23,929	2.00%	\$ 24,408	2.00%	\$ 24,896
Total				\$ 23,000	\$ 23,000	0.00%	\$ 23,000	\$ 23,460	2.00%	\$ 23,929	2.00%	\$ 24,408	2.00%	\$ 24,896
331-Fines														
01331-3311 Fines - Police				\$ 45,000	\$ 45,000	0.00%	\$ 45,000	\$ 45,900	2.00%	\$ 46,818	2.00%	\$ 47,754	2.00%	\$ 48,709
01331-3312 Fines - Code Enforcement				3,000	2,000	0.00%	2,000	2,040	2.00%	2,081	2.00%	2,122	2.00%	2,165
Total				\$ 48,000	\$ 47,000	0.00%	\$ 47,000	\$ 47,940	2.00%	\$ 48,899	2.00%	\$ 49,877	2.00%	\$ 50,874
341-Interest Earnings														
01341-4100 Interest Earnings				\$ 26,000	\$ 14,000	-14.29%	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,240	2.00%	\$ 12,485	2.00%	\$ 12,734	2.00%	\$ 12,989
Total				\$ 26,000	\$ 14,000	-14.29%	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,240	2.00%	\$ 12,485	2.00%	\$ 12,734	2.00%	\$ 12,989
342-Rental Income														
01342-4220 Rent of Facilities				\$ 170,000	\$ 175,000	0.00%	\$ 175,000	\$ 178,500	2.00%	\$ 182,070	2.00%	\$ 185,711	2.00%	\$ 189,426
01342-4240 Rent of Machinery & Equipment				-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
Total				\$ 170,000	\$ 175,000	0.00%	\$ 175,000	\$ 178,500	2.00%	\$ 182,070	2.00%	\$ 185,711	2.00%	\$ 189,426

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - General Fund	Revised 2021	Projected 2021	Pct	2022	2023	Pct	2024	Pct	2025	Pct	2026
<u>354-State Grants</u>											
01354-5403 PA PW Grant	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
01354-5410 PA Public Safety Grants	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
01354-5411 Police Grant	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
01354-5415 Recycling Grant	47,679	26,886	0.00%	26,886	27,424	2.00%	27,972	2.00%	28,532	2.00%	29,102
01354-5420 COVID-19 ARPA Grant	-	1,006,918	0.00%	1,006,918	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
Total	\$ 47,679	\$ 1,033,804	0.00%	\$ 1,033,804	\$ 27,424	2.00%	\$ 27,972	2.00%	\$ 28,532	2.00%	\$ 29,102
<u>355-State Entitlements</u>											
01355-5501 Public Utility Realty Act	\$ 17,289	\$ 17,289	0.00%	\$ 17,289	\$ 17,635	2.00%	\$ 17,987	2.00%	\$ 18,347	2.00%	\$ 18,714
01355-5504 Alcoholic Beverages Licenses	6,400	6,400	0.00%	6,400	6,528	2.00%	6,659	2.00%	6,792	2.00%	6,928
01355-5505 General Municipal Pension Aid	542,312	542,312	0.00%	542,312	553,158	2.00%	564,221	2.00%	575,506	2.00%	587,016
01355-5508 Flood Plain Reimbursement	-	2,500	0.00%	2,500	2,500	0.00%	2,500	0.00%	2,500	0.00%	2,500
01355-5509 Flood Plain Short Procedures Fees	1,000	1,000	0.00%	1,000	1,020	2.00%	1,040	2.00%	1,061	2.00%	1,082
01355-5520 Public Asstistance Grant - FEMA	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
Total	\$ 567,001	\$ 569,501	0.00%	\$ 569,501	\$ 580,841	1.99%	\$ 592,408	1.99%	\$ 604,206	1.99%	\$ 616,240
<u>361-Charges for Services - General</u>											
01361-6110 Change in Zoning Fees	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000	0.00%	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,120	2.00%	\$ 6,242	2.00%	\$ 6,367	2.00%	\$ 6,495
01361-6130 Subdivision & Land Development Fees	70,000	70,000	0.00%	70,000	71,400	2.00%	72,828	2.00%	74,285	2.00%	75,770
01361-6132 Site Inspection Fees	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
01361-6134 Hearing Fees/ZHB/BOA/COH	25,000	25,000	0.00%	25,000	25,500	2.00%	26,010	2.00%	26,530	2.00%	27,061
01361-6150 Sales of Maps & Publications	250	250	0.00%	250	255	2.00%	260	2.00%	265	2.00%	271
Totals	\$ 101,250	\$ 101,250	0.00%	\$ 101,250	\$ 103,275	2.00%	\$ 105,341	2.00%	\$ 107,447	2.00%	\$ 109,596
<u>362-Charges for Services - Safety</u>											
01362-2135 Fire Prevention Code Fees	\$ 1,500	\$ 2,000	-25.00%	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,530	2.00%	\$ 1,561	2.00%	\$ 1,592	2.00%	\$ 1,624
01362-6210 Police Private Detail	9,180	9,180	0.00%	9,180	9,364	2.00%	9,551	2.00%	9,742	2.00%	9,937
01362-6241 Building Permits	175,000	140,000	0.00%	140,000	142,800	2.00%	145,656	2.00%	148,569	2.00%	151,541
01362-6242 Electrical Permits	6,000	6,100	-1.64%	6,000	6,120	2.00%	6,242	2.00%	6,367	2.00%	6,495
01362-6243 Plumbing Permits/Registrations	55,000	45,000	0.00%	45,000	45,900	2.00%	46,818	2.00%	47,754	2.00%	48,709
01362-6245 Use & Occupancy Permits	6,000	4,500	0.00%	4,500	4,590	2.00%	4,682	2.00%	4,775	2.00%	4,871
01362-6248 Other Inspection Fees Mech & HVAC	55,000	45,000	0.00%	45,000	45,900	2.00%	46,818	2.00%	47,754	2.00%	48,709
01362-6249 Zoning Permits	6,000	9,000	-22.22%	7,000	7,140	2.00%	7,283	2.00%	7,428	2.00%	7,577
01362-6251 Energy Fees	40,000	30,000	0.00%	30,000	30,600	2.00%	31,212	2.00%	31,836	2.00%	32,473
01362-6252 Electrical Fees - Contracted	60,000	60,000	0.00%	60,000	61,200	2.00%	62,424	2.00%	63,672	2.00%	64,946
01362-6253 Commercial Zoning Certificate	-	300	66.67%	500	500	0.00%	500	0.00%	500	0.00%	500
Total	\$ 413,680	\$ 351,080	-0.68%	\$ 348,680	\$ 355,644	2.00%	\$ 362,746	2.00%	\$ 369,991	2.00%	\$ 377,381

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - General Fund	Revised 2021	Projected 2021	Pct	2022	2023	Pct	2024	Pct	2025	Pct	2026
<u>367-Charges for Service - Parks & Recreation</u>											
01367-6720 Rental Fees	\$ 17,500	\$ 16,000	9.38%	\$ 17,500	\$ 17,850	2.00%	\$ 18,207	2.00%	\$ 18,571	2.00%	\$ 18,943
01367-6722 Concerts/Movies	7,500	3,500	0.00%	3,500	3,570	2.00%	3,641	2.00%	3,714	2.00%	3,789
01367-6724 Contracted Programs	65,000	100,000	0.00%	100,000	102,000	2.00%	104,040	2.00%	106,121	2.00%	108,243
01367-6725 Events	65,000	75,000	-88.67%	8,500	8,670	2.00%	8,843	2.00%	9,020	2.00%	9,201
01367-6726 Community Festival	38,000	20,000	0.00%	30,000	30,600	2.00%	31,212	2.00%	31,836	2.00%	32,473
01367-6727 Softball League	1,500	-	0.00%	1,500	1,530	2.00%	1,561	2.00%	1,592	2.00%	1,624
01367-6728 Kids Club	45,000	15,000	0.00%	30,000	30,600	2.00%	31,212	2.00%	31,836	2.00%	32,473
01367-6730 Park N Tots	25,000	7,000	0.00%	7,000	7,140	2.00%	7,283	2.00%	7,428	2.00%	7,577
01367-6731 Stony Creek Camp	220,000	160,000	46.88%	235,000	239,700	2.00%	244,494	2.00%	249,384	2.00%	254,372
01367-6733 Tickets	35,000	5,000	50.00%	7,500	7,650	2.00%	7,803	2.00%	7,959	2.00%	8,118
01367-6734 Trips	6,000	-	0.00%	6,000	6,120	2.00%	6,242	2.00%	6,367	2.00%	6,495
01367-6736 Dog Park Memberships	7,500	7,500	6.67%	8,000	8,160	2.00%	8,323	2.00%	8,490	2.00%	8,659
Total	\$ 533,000	\$ 409,000	11.12%	\$ 454,500	\$ 463,590	2.00%	\$ 472,862	2.00%	\$ 482,319	2.00%	\$ 491,965
<u>389-Miscellaneous Revenue</u>											
01389-0000 Miscellaneous	\$ 10,000	\$ 5,000	50.00%	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,650	2.00%	\$ 7,803	2.00%	\$ 7,959	2.00%	\$ 8,118
Total	\$ 10,000	\$ 5,000	50.00%	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,650	2.00%	\$ 7,803	2.00%	\$ 7,959	2.00%	\$ 8,118
<u>390-Prior Year Revenues</u>											
01390-0000 Prior Year Revenues	\$ 14,000	\$ 40,000	-65.00%	\$ 14,000	\$ 14,280	2.00%	\$ 14,566	2.00%	\$ 14,857	2.00%	\$ 15,154
Total	\$ 14,000	\$ 40,000	-65.00%	\$ 14,000	\$ 14,280	2.00%	\$ 14,566	2.00%	\$ 14,857	2.00%	\$ 15,154
<u>395-Refunds</u>											
01395-3101 Salary Reimbursements	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
01395-3955 Insurance Reimbursements	90,000	75,000	0.00%	75,000	76,500	2.00%	78,030	2.00%	79,591	2.00%	81,182
01395-4040 Legal Reimbursements	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
Total	\$ 90,000	\$ 75,000	0.00%	\$ 75,000	\$ 76,500	2.00%	\$ 78,030	2.00%	\$ 79,591	2.00%	\$ 81,182
-											
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 16,228,713	\$ 18,838,635	\$ (0)	\$ 18,034,465	\$ 17,345,406	\$ 0	\$ 17,645,773	\$ 0	\$ 17,951,695	\$ 0	\$ 18,263,278

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - General Fund	Revised 2021	Projected 2021	Pct	2022	2023	Pct	2024	Pct	2025	Pct	2026
EXPENSES											
<u>400-Supervisors</u>											
01400-1150 Salaries-Elected Officials	\$ 20,625	\$ 20,625	0.00%	\$ 20,625	\$ 20,625	0.00%	\$ 20,625	0.00%	\$ 20,625	0.00%	\$ 20,625
01400-1920 FICA-Employer	1,578	1,578	0.00%	1,578	1,578	0.00%	1,578	0.00%	1,578	0.00%	1,578
01400-1960 Group Health Benefits	-	-	#DIV/0!	40,000	41,600	4.00%	43,264	4.00%	44,995	4.00%	46,794
01400-3210 Telephone & Internet Expenses	1,300	1,300	0.00%	1,300	1,326	2.00%	1,353	2.00%	1,380	2.00%	1,407
01400-3750 Software Maintenance	300	300	0.00%	300	306	2.00%	312	2.00%	318	2.00%	325
01400-4899 Other Expenses	5,000	5,000	0.00%	5,000	5,100	2.00%	5,202	2.00%	5,306	2.00%	5,412
01400-5000 Contributions	37,500	50,000	300.00%	200,000	50,000	0.00%	50,000	0.00%	50,000	0.00%	50,000
01400-7599 Equipment Replacement Funding	4,250	4,250	-79.53%	870	1,800	2.00%	950	2.00%	-	2.00%	950
Total	\$ 70,553	\$ 83,053	224.70%	\$ 269,673	\$ 122,335	0.78%	\$ 123,283	0.74%	\$ 124,201	2.33%	\$ 127,091

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - General Fund	Revised 2021	Projected 2021	Pct	2022	2023	Pct	2024	Pct	2025	Pct	2026
<u>401-Administration</u>											
01401-1100 Salaries-Regular	\$ 686,125	\$ 686,125	-7.12%	\$ 637,257	656,375	2.50%	\$ 672,784	2.50%	\$ 689,604	2.50%	\$ 706,844
01401-1790 Longevity Pay	8,010	8,010	-13.48%	6,930	7,103	2.50%	7,281	2.50%	7,463	2.50%	7,649
01401-1800 Overtime Pay	7,281	7,281	0.00%	7,281	7,499	2.50%	7,687	2.50%	7,879	2.50%	8,076
01401-1899 Awards & Bonuses	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
01401-1920 FICA-Employer	53,658	53,658	-7.12%	49,837	51,332	2.50%	52,616	2.50%	53,931	2.50%	55,279
01401-1940 Unemployment Compensation	3,150	3,150	0.00%	3,150	3,229	2.50%	3,309	2.50%	3,392	2.50%	3,477
01401-1950 Workers Compensation	881	881	-27.67%	637	653	2.50%	669	2.50%	686	2.50%	703
01401-1960 Group Health Benefits	66,852	66,852	41.91%	94,869	98,664	4.00%	102,610	4.00%	106,715	4.00%	110,983
01401-1965 Health Ben. - Retirees	13,200	13,200	0.00%	13,200	13,200	0.00%	13,200	0.00%	13,200	0.00%	13,200
01401-1970 Pension	435,608	435,608	-7.96%	400,940	410,000	2.00%	415,000	2.00%	420,000	2.00%	425,000
01401-1975 Pension Supplement	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
01401-1976 Defined Contribution Plan	135,870	135,870	5.12%	142,830	148,543	4.00%	154,485	4.00%	160,664	4.00%	167,091
01401-1978 Interest Expense - Pension	-	-	0.00%	-	-	2.00%	-	2.00%	-	2.00%	-
01401-1980 Tuition Assistance	12,000	12,000	0.00%	12,000	12,240	2.00%	12,485	2.00%	12,734	2.00%	12,989
01401-2100 Office Supplies	20,000	15,000	0.00%	15,000	15,300	2.00%	15,606	2.00%	15,918	2.00%	16,236
01401-2120 Printing & Forms	14,000	10,000	0.00%	10,000	10,200	2.00%	10,404	2.00%	10,612	2.00%	10,824
01401-2130 Computer/Copier Supplies	250	250	0.00%	250	255	2.00%	260	2.00%	265	2.00%	271
01401-2150 Postage	12,000	10,000	10.00%	11,000	11,220	2.00%	11,444	2.00%	11,673	2.00%	11,907
01401-2410 General Government Supplies	1,000	1,000	0.00%	1,000	1,020	2.00%	1,040	2.00%	1,061	2.00%	1,082
01401-3100 Professional Services	61,000	75,000	8.00%	81,000	82,620	2.00%	84,272	2.00%	85,958	2.00%	87,677
01401-3180 Change in Zoning	3,000	3,000	0.00%	3,000	3,060	2.00%	3,121	2.00%	3,184	2.00%	3,247
01401-3185 Zoning Ordinance Amendments	3,000	3,000	0.00%	3,000	3,060	2.00%	3,121	2.00%	3,184	2.00%	3,247
01401-3210 Telephone & Internet Expenses	9,900	9,900	-3.03%	9,600	9,792	2.00%	9,988	2.00%	10,188	2.00%	10,391
01401-3290 Newsletter	3,000	3,000	0.00%	3,000	3,060	2.00%	3,121	2.00%	3,184	2.00%	3,247
01401-3310 Travel Expense	15,000	16,000	0.00%	16,000	16,320	2.00%	16,646	2.00%	16,979	2.00%	17,319
01401-3410 Advertising	15,000	15,000	0.00%	15,000	15,300	2.00%	15,606	2.00%	15,918	2.00%	16,236
01401-3500 Insurance & Bonding	148,281	155,000	13.15%	175,384	178,892	2.00%	182,470	2.00%	186,119	2.00%	189,842
01401-3740 Equipment Maintenance	11,000	11,000	0.00%	11,000	11,220	2.00%	11,444	2.00%	11,673	2.00%	11,907
01401-3750 Software Maintenance	2,000	2,000	0.00%	2,000	-	2.00%	-	2.00%	-	2.00%	-
01401-3840 Equipment Lease/Rental	6,100	6,100	0.00%	6,100	6,222	2.00%	6,346	2.00%	6,473	2.00%	6,603
01401-4200 Dues, Subscriptions, & Memberships	15,145	15,145	0.00%	15,145	15,448	2.00%	15,757	2.00%	16,072	2.00%	16,393
01401-4600 Conference & Seminar Fees	5,500	2,500	100.00%	5,000	5,100	2.00%	5,202	2.00%	5,306	2.00%	5,412
01401-4700 Human Resources Training	-	-	#DIV/0!	15,000	15,000	0.00%	15,000	0.00%	15,000	0.00%	15,000
01401-4899 Other Expenses	10,000	10,000	0.00%	10,000	10,200	2.00%	10,404	2.00%	10,612	2.00%	10,824
01401-4900 HRC Commission	-	-	#DIV/0!	7,500	7,500	0.00%	7,500	0.00%	7,500	0.00%	7,500
01401-5500 Property Taxes - Township Owned	28,521	28,521	0.00%	28,521	28,521	0.00%	28,521	0.00%	28,521	0.00%	28,521
01401-7200 Improvements Other Than Buildings	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
01401-7500 Office Equipment	9,944	9,000	0.00%	9,000	9,000	0.00%	9,000	0.00%	9,000	0.00%	9,000
01401-7520 AV/Multimedia Maintenance	10,000	10,000	0.00%	10,000	10,200	2.00%	10,404	2.00%	10,612	2.00%	10,824
01401-7599 Equipment Replacement Funding	6,360	6,360	2.59%	6,525	2,370	2.00%	2,415	2.00%	3,230	2.00%	2,650
Total	\$ 1,832,636	\$ 1,848,739	-0.58%	\$ 1,837,957	\$ 1,879,718	2.21%	\$ 1,921,221	2.25%	\$ 1,964,511	2.19%	\$ 2,007,455

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - General Fund	Revised 2021	Projected 2021	Pct	2022	2023	Pct	2024	Pct	2025	Pct	2026
<u>402-Finance</u>											
01402-1100 Salaries-Regular	\$ 247,367	\$ 242,685	9.13%	\$ 264,837	\$ 272,782	2.50%	\$ 279,602	2.50%	\$ 286,592	2.50%	\$ 293,756
01402-1790 Longevity Pay	2,880	2,880	-12.50%	2,520	2,583	2.50%	2,648	2.50%	2,714	2.50%	2,782
01402-1800 Overtime Pay	900	900	0.00%	900	927	2.50%	950	2.50%	974	2.50%	998
01402-1920 FICA-Employer	19,213	18,855	8.84%	20,522	21,137	2.50%	21,666	2.50%	22,207	2.50%	22,763
01402-1940 Unemployment Compensation	1,050	1,050	0.00%	1,050	1,076	2.50%	1,103	2.50%	1,131	2.50%	1,159
01402-1950 Workers Compensation	747	747	-27.68%	540	554	2.50%	568	2.50%	582	2.50%	597
01402-1960 Group Health Benefits	57,325	38,191	8.43%	41,411	43,067	4.00%	44,790	4.00%	46,582	4.00%	48,445
01402-2100 Office Supplies	2,000	2,000	0.00%	2,000	2,040	2.00%	2,081	2.00%	2,122	2.00%	2,165
01402-2120 Printing & Forms	1,500	1,000	0.00%	1,000	1,020	2.00%	1,040	2.00%	1,061	2.00%	1,082
01402-2130 Computer/Copier Supplies	500	500	0.00%	500	510	2.00%	520	2.00%	531	2.00%	541
01402-3100 Professional Services	2,000	2,000	0.00%	2,000	2,040	2.00%	2,081	2.00%	2,122	2.00%	2,165
01402-3110 Auditing Fees	25,000	23,250	7.53%	25,000	25,500	2.00%	26,010	2.00%	26,530	2.00%	27,061
01402-3210 Telephone & Internet Expenses	4,600	4,600	-4.35%	4,400	4,488	2.00%	4,578	2.00%	4,669	2.00%	4,763
01402-3310 Travel Expense	300	300	0.00%	300	306	2.00%	312	2.00%	318	2.00%	325
01402-3750 Software Maintenance	31,000	31,000	0.00%	31,000	31,620	2.00%	32,252	2.00%	32,897	2.00%	33,555
01402-4200 Dues, Subscriptions & Memberships	1,000	1,000	0.00%	1,000	1,020	2.00%	1,040	2.00%	1,061	2.00%	1,082
01402-4600 Conference & Seminar Fees	1,000	1,000	0.00%	1,000	1,020	2.00%	1,040	2.00%	1,061	2.00%	1,082
01402-4899 Other Expenses	1,000	1,000	0.00%	1,000	1,020	2.00%	1,040	2.00%	1,061	2.00%	1,082
01402-7500 Office Equipment	3,000	3,000	0.00%	3,000	3,060	2.00%	3,121	2.00%	3,184	2.00%	3,247
01402-7599 Equipment Replacement Funding	600	600	430.00%	3,180	2,900	2.00%	4,600	2.00%	3,600	2.00%	3,000
Total	\$ 402,982	\$ 376,558	8.13%	\$ 407,160	\$ 418,671	2.96%	\$ 431,043	2.31%	\$ 441,000	2.42%	\$ 451,651
<u>403-Tax Collection</u>											
01403-1150 Salaries-Tax Collector	\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000	0.00%	\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000	0.00%	\$ 35,000	0.00%	\$ 35,000	0.00%	\$ 35,000
01403-1920 FICA-Employer	2,678	2,678	0.00%	2,678	2,678	0.00%	2,678	0.00%	2,678	0.00%	2,678
01403-2150 Postage	3,000	3,000	0.00%	3,000	3,060	2.00%	3,121	2.00%	3,184	2.00%	3,247
01403-3500 Insurance & Bonding	1,721	1,721	17.88%	2,029	2,069	2.00%	2,111	2.00%	2,153	2.00%	2,196
01403-4301 Tax Collection - EIT	90,000	100,000	0.00%	100,000	102,000	2.00%	104,040	2.00%	106,121	2.00%	108,243
01403-4302 Tax Collection - LST	17,000	18,000	0.00%	18,000	18,360	2.00%	18,727	2.00%	19,102	2.00%	19,484
01403-4899 Other Expenses	3,000	3,000	0.00%	3,000	3,060	2.00%	3,121	2.00%	3,184	2.00%	3,247
Total	\$ 152,399	\$ 163,399	0.19%	\$ 163,706	\$ 166,227	1.55%	\$ 168,798	1.55%	\$ 171,420	1.56%	\$ 174,095
<u>404-Legal Services</u>											
01404-3140 Solicitor Fees	\$ 200,000	\$ 185,000	8.11%	\$ 200,000	\$ 200,000	0.00%	\$ 200,000	0.00%	\$ 200,000	0.00%	\$ 200,000
01404-3170 Other Legal Services	305,000	100,000	100.00%	200,000	204,000	0.00%	204,000	0.00%	204,000	0.00%	204,000
Total	\$ 505,000	\$ 285,000	40.35%	\$ 400,000	\$ 404,000	0.00%	\$ 404,000	0.00%	\$ 404,000	0.00%	\$ 404,000

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - General Fund	Revised 2021	Projected 2021	Pct	2022	2023	Pct	2024	Pct	2025	Pct	2026
<u>407-Computer & Information Technologies</u>											
01407-1100 Salaries-Regular	\$ 123,042	\$ 123,042	27.95%	\$ 157,427	\$ 162,150	2.50%	\$ 166,204	2.50%	\$ 170,359	2.50%	\$ 174,618
01407-1790 Longevity Pay	1,200	1,200	0.00%	1,200	1,200	0.00%	1,200	0.00%	1,200	0.00%	1,200
01407-1800 Overtime Pay	-	500	0.00%	1,000	1,030	2.50%	1,056	2.50%	1,082	2.50%	1,109
01407-1920 FICA-Employer	9,505	9,543	27.97%	12,211	12,578	2.50%	12,892	2.50%	13,215	2.50%	13,545
01407-1940 Unemployment Compensation	700	700	0.00%	700	718	2.50%	735	2.50%	754	2.50%	773
01407-1950 Workers Compensation	640	640	-27.67%	463	475	2.50%	487	2.50%	499	2.50%	511
01407-1960 Group Health Benefits	30,504	36,287	-0.53%	36,094	37,538	4.00%	39,039	4.00%	40,601	4.00%	42,225
01407-2137 Hardware & Software Maintenance	44,370	60,000	0.00%	60,000	61,200	2.00%	62,424	2.00%	63,672	2.00%	64,946
01407-3190 Computer Consultant Fees	57,000	57,000	6.14%	60,500	61,710	2.00%	62,944	2.00%	64,203	2.00%	65,487
01407-3210 Telephone & Internet Expenses	5,400	5,400	1.85%	5,500	5,610	2.00%	5,722	2.00%	5,837	2.00%	5,953
01407-7500 Office Equipment	2,500	1,000	400.00%	5,000	5,100	2.00%	5,202	2.00%	5,306	2.00%	5,412
01407-7550 Security Camera Maintenance	8,000	6,500	23.08%	8,000	8,160	2.00%	8,323	2.00%	8,490	2.00%	8,659
01407-7585 Computer Network Equipment	-	69	0.00%	-	-	2.00%	-	2.00%	-	2.00%	-
01407-7599 Equipment Replacement Funding	15,000	30,000	-50.00%	15,000	1,720	2.00%	2,000	2.00%	-	2.00%	6,400
Total	\$ 297,861	\$ 331,881	9.41%	\$ 363,096	\$ 359,188	2.52%	\$ 368,229	1.90%	\$ 375,217	4.16%	\$ 390,839
<u>408-Engineering & Planning</u>											
01408-1100 Salaries-Regular	\$ 284,460	\$ 284,460	8.04%	\$ 307,330	\$ 316,550	2.50%	\$ 324,464	2.50%	\$ 332,575	2.50%	\$ 340,890
01408-1790 Longevity Pay	2,560	2,560	50.00%	3,840	3,936	2.50%	4,034	2.50%	4,135	2.50%	4,239
01408-1920 FICA-Employer	21,957	21,957	8.41%	23,805	24,519	2.50%	25,132	2.50%	25,760	2.50%	26,404
01408-1940 Unemployment Compensation	1,750	1,750	0.00%	1,750	1,794	2.50%	1,839	2.50%	1,885	2.50%	1,932
01408-1950 Workers Compensation	1,121	1,121	-27.67%	811	831	2.50%	852	2.50%	873	2.50%	895
01408-1960 Group Health Benefits	82,152	84,076	21.44%	102,098	106,182	4.00%	110,429	4.00%	114,846	4.00%	119,440
01408-2130 Computer/Copier Supplies	800	800	0.00%	800	816	2.00%	832	2.00%	849	2.00%	866
01408-3135 Consultant Services	75,000	75,000	0.00%	75,000	76,500	2.00%	78,030	2.00%	79,591	2.00%	81,182
01408-3210 Telephone & Internet Expenses	7,100	7,100	-12.68%	6,200	6,324	2.00%	6,450	2.00%	6,579	2.00%	6,711
01408-3270 Radio Maintenance	250	-	#DIV/0!	250	255	2.00%	260	2.00%	265	2.00%	271
01408-3750 Software Maintenance	2,500	2,600	111.54%	5,500	5,610	2.00%	5,722	2.00%	5,837	2.00%	5,953
01408-3840 Equipment Lease/Rental	3,500	7,000	0.00%	7,000	7,140	2.00%	7,283	2.00%	7,428	2.00%	7,577
01408-4200 Dues, Subscriptions & Memberships	500	500	0.00%	500	510	2.00%	520	2.00%	531	2.00%	541
01408-4600 Conference & Seminar Fees	2,500	2,500	0.00%	2,500	2,550	2.00%	2,601	2.00%	2,653	2.00%	2,706
01408-4899 Other Expenses	1,000	1,000	0.00%	1,000	1,020	2.00%	1,040	2.00%	1,061	2.00%	1,082
01408-7500 Office Equipment	18,000	11,000	-45.45%	6,000	7,000	2.00%	7,000	2.00%	2,500	2.00%	2,550
01408-7599 Equipment Replacement Funding	3,527	3,527	-15.36%	2,985	3,465	2.00%	2,390	2.00%	3,340	2.00%	2,655
Total	\$ 508,677	\$ 506,950	7.97%	\$ 547,368	\$ 565,001	2.46%	\$ 578,879	2.04%	\$ 590,709	2.57%	\$ 605,894

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - General Fund	Revised 2021	Projected 2021	Pct	2022	2023	Pct	2024	Pct	2025	Pct	2026
<u>409-Municipal Buildings</u>											
01409-1100 Salaries-Building Maintenance	\$ 201,358	\$ 201,358	-4.39%	\$ 192,511	\$ 198,286	2.50%	\$ 203,243	2.50%	\$ 208,325	2.50%	\$ 213,533
01409-1108 Salaries-Landscaping	-	-	0.00%	-	-	2.00%	-	2.00%	-	2.00%	-
01409-1920 FICA-Employer	-	-	0.00%	-	-	2.00%	-	2.00%	-	2.00%	-
01409-1940 Unemployment Compensations	-	-	0.00%	-	-	2.00%	-	2.00%	-	2.00%	-
01409-2210 Landscaping Supplies	25,000	20,000	25.00%	25,000	25,500	2.00%	26,010	2.00%	26,530	2.00%	27,061
01409-2260 Cleaning Supplies	-	-	0.00%	-	-	2.00%	-	2.00%	-	2.00%	-
01409-2270 Cleaning Services	33,405	20,000	0.00%	20,000	20,400	2.00%	20,808	2.00%	21,224	2.00%	21,649
01409-2360 Building Supplies	1,867	1,867	0.00%	2,000	2,040	2.00%	2,081	2.00%	2,122	2.00%	2,165
01409-3210 Telephone & Internet Expenses	4,300	2,500	72.00%	4,300	4,386	2.00%	4,474	2.00%	4,563	2.00%	4,654
01409-3610 Electricity & Gas	110,000	110,000	4.55%	115,000	120,750	5.00%	126,788	5.00%	133,127	5.00%	139,783
01409-3660 Water & Sewer	12,000	12,000	8.33%	13,000	13,260	2.00%	13,525	2.00%	13,796	2.00%	14,072
01409-3670 Trash Removal	30,000	32,300	2.17%	33,000	33,660	2.00%	34,333	2.00%	35,020	2.00%	35,720
01409-3730 Building Maintenance Supplies	170,965	160,000	6.25%	170,000	173,400	2.00%	176,868	2.00%	180,405	2.00%	184,013
01409-4501 Electrical Services	4,900	3,500	0.00%	3,500	3,570	2.00%	3,641	2.00%	3,714	2.00%	3,789
01409-4502 Plumbing & HVAC Services	25,000	25,000	0.00%	25,000	25,500	2.00%	26,010	2.00%	26,530	2.00%	27,061
01409-7599 Equipment Replacement Funding	-	-	0.00%	10,000	10,200	2.00%	10,404	2.00%	10,612	2.00%	10,824
Total	\$ 618,794	\$ 588,525	4.21%	\$ 613,311	\$ 630,952	2.73%	\$ 648,185	2.74%	\$ 665,969	2.76%	\$ 684,324

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - General Fund	Revised 2021	Projected 2021	Pct	2022	2023	Pct	2024	Pct	2025	Pct	2026
<u>410-Police</u>											
01410-1100 Salaries-Non-Uniform	\$ 513,922	\$ 513,922	2.78%	\$ 528,202	\$ 544,048	2.50%	\$ 557,649	2.50%	\$ 571,590	2.50%	\$ 585,880
01410-1140 Salaries-Police Officers	3,761,545	3,761,545	6.62%	4,010,494	\$ 4,110,756	2.50%	\$ 4,213,525	2.50%	\$ 4,318,863	2.50%	\$ 4,426,835
01410-1790 Longevity Pay	101,068	101,068	-25.55%	75,242	76,747	2.00%	78,282	2.00%	79,847	2.00%	81,444
01410-1800 Overtime Pay	96,080	96,080	3.50%	99,443	101,929	2.50%	104,477	2.50%	107,089	2.50%	109,766
01410-1810 Overtime-Reimbursable	7,943	7,943	3.50%	8,221	8,427	2.50%	8,637	2.50%	8,853	2.50%	9,074
01410-1820 Private Detail	9,180	9,180	0.00%	9,180	9,410	2.50%	9,645	2.50%	9,886	2.50%	10,133
01410-1910 Uniform Allowance	48,543	34,000	0.00%	34,000	34,680	2.00%	35,374	2.00%	36,081	2.00%	36,803
01410-1920 FICA-Employer	74,371	74,371	0.17%	74,500	76,363	2.50%	78,272	2.50%	80,228	2.50%	82,234
01410-1940 Unemployment Compensation	14,700	14,700	0.00%	14,700	15,068	2.50%	15,444	2.50%	15,830	2.50%	16,226
01410-1950 Workers Compensation	123,162	123,162	-27.67%	89,078	91,305	2.50%	93,587	2.50%	95,927	2.50%	98,325
01410-1960 Group Health Benefits	919,782	919,782	8.75%	1,000,225	1,040,234	4.00%	1,081,843	4.00%	1,125,117	4.00%	1,170,122
01410-1965 Health Benefits - Retirees	33,000	33,000	0.00%	33,000	33,000	0.00%	33,000	0.00%	33,000	0.00%	33,000
01410-1970 Pension	735,130	735,130	0.66%	739,965	720,000	0.00%	720,000	0.00%	720,000	0.00%	725,000
01410-1980 Tuition Assistance	21,000	10,000	155.00%	25,500	26,010	2.00%	26,530	2.00%	27,061	2.00%	27,602
01410-1990 Degree Status Bonus	800	800	100.00%	1,600	1,600	0.00%	1,600	0.00%	1,600	0.00%	1,600
01410-2100 Office Supplies	4,000	4,000	0.00%	4,000	4,080	2.00%	4,162	2.00%	4,245	2.00%	4,330
01410-2120 Printing & Forms	4,000	3,500	0.00%	3,500	3,570	2.00%	3,641	2.00%	3,714	2.00%	3,789
01410-2130 Computer/Copier Supplies	4,000	4,000	0.00%	4,000	4,080	2.00%	4,162	2.00%	4,245	2.00%	4,330
01410-2240 Medical Supplies	5,500	5,500	0.00%	5,500	5,610	2.00%	5,722	2.00%	5,837	2.00%	5,953
01410-2310 Vehicle Fuel - Gasoline	55,000	55,000	9.09%	60,000	61,200	2.00%	62,424	2.00%	63,672	2.00%	64,946
01410-2420 Police Ammunition & Weapons	15,500	16,000	0.00%	16,000	16,320	2.00%	16,646	2.00%	16,979	2.00%	17,319
01410-2600 Minor Equipment	11,565	12,000	0.00%	12,000	12,240	2.00%	12,485	2.00%	12,734	2.00%	12,989
01410-2650 Tactical Unit	6,000	6,000	0.00%	6,000	6,120	2.00%	6,242	2.00%	6,367	2.00%	6,495
01410-3210 Telephone & Internet Expenses	26,500	30,000	-20.00%	24,000	24,480	2.00%	24,970	2.00%	25,469	2.00%	25,978
01410-3270 Radio Maintenance	3,000	3,000	0.00%	3,000	3,060	2.00%	3,121	2.00%	3,184	2.00%	3,247
01410-3310 Travel Expense	3,000	3,000	0.00%	3,000	3,060	2.00%	3,121	2.00%	3,184	2.00%	3,247
01410-3740 Equipment Maintenance	8,300	8,300	0.00%	8,300	8,466	2.00%	8,635	2.00%	8,808	2.00%	8,984
01410-4200 Dues, Subscriptions & Memberships	8,000	8,000	6.25%	8,500	8,670	2.00%	8,843	2.00%	9,020	2.00%	9,201
01410-4400 Uniforms	25,332	25,000	0.00%	25,000	25,500	2.00%	26,010	2.00%	26,530	2.00%	27,061
01410-4510 Vehicle Maintenance	37,000	40,000	0.00%	40,000	40,800	2.00%	41,616	2.00%	42,448	2.00%	43,297
01410-4512 Vehicle/Car Wash	2,000	2,300	0.00%	2,300	2,346	2.00%	2,393	2.00%	2,441	2.00%	2,490
01410-4520 IT/Network Services	-	-	0.00%	-	-	2.00%	-	2.00%	-	2.00%	-
01410-4600 Conference & Seminar Fees	2,000	2,000	0.00%	2,000	2,040	2.00%	2,081	2.00%	2,122	2.00%	2,165
01410-4620 Training	17,500	17,500	0.00%	17,500	17,850	2.00%	18,207	2.00%	18,571	2.00%	18,943
01410-4650 Accreditation	3,500	3,500	442.86%	19,000	19,380	2.00%	19,768	2.00%	20,163	2.00%	20,566
01410-4700 Hiring/Testing	7,500	7,500	0.00%	7,500	7,650	2.00%	7,803	2.00%	7,959	2.00%	8,118
01410-4860 Animal Control	500	500	0.00%	500	510	2.00%	520	2.00%	531	2.00%	541
01410-4899 Other Expenses	4,000	4,000	0.00%	4,000	4,080	2.00%	4,162	2.00%	4,245	2.00%	4,330
01410-7410 Police Vehicles	129,201	129,201	-33.59%	85,798	93,225	2.00%	174,305	2.00%	231,966	2.00%	113,627
01410-7500 Office Equipment	18,496	12,000	0.00%	12,000	12,240	2.00%	12,485	2.00%	12,734	2.00%	12,989
01410-7510 Police Radios	20,000	18,000	0.00%	18,000	18,360	2.00%	18,727	2.00%	19,102	2.00%	19,484
01410-7590 Purchase Other Equipment	6,000	6,000	0.00%	6,000	6,120	2.00%	6,242	2.00%	6,367	2.00%	6,495
01410-7599 Equipment Replacement Funding	22,000	22,000	-31.77%	15,010	15,010	0.00%	15,010	0.00%	15,010	0.00%	15,010
Total	\$ 6,909,619	\$ 6,882,484	3.97%	\$ 7,155,758	\$ 7,315,642	3.50%	\$ 7,571,369	3.13%	\$ 7,808,622	0.91%	\$ 7,879,968

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - General Fund	Revised 2021	Projected 2021	Pct	2022	2023	Pct	2024	Pct	2025	Pct	2026
<u>411-Fire Marshal</u>											
01411-1100 Salaries-Regular	\$ 153,084	\$ 153,084	-3.69%	\$ 147,441	\$ 151,864	2.50%	\$ 155,661	2.50%	\$ 159,552	2.50%	\$ 163,541
01411-1140 Salaries-Fire Officers	-	-	0.00%	-	-	2.00%	-	2.00%	-	2.00%	-
01411-1790 Longevity Pay	1,200	1,200	33.33%	1,600	1,632	2.00%	1,665	2.00%	1,698	2.00%	1,732
01411-1800 Overtime Pay	1,000	1,000	0.00%	1,000	1,000	2.00%	1,000	2.00%	1,000	2.00%	1,000
01411-1920 FICA-Employer	11,803	11,803	-3.40%	11,402	11,687	2.50%	11,979	2.50%	12,278	2.50%	12,585
01411-1940 Unemployment Compensation	700	700	0.00%	700	718	2.50%	735	2.50%	754	2.50%	773
01411-1950 Workers Compensation	7,980	7,980	-27.67%	5,771	5,916	2.50%	6,063	2.50%	6,215	2.50%	6,370
01411-1960 Group Health Benefits	40,005	41,947	-14.26%	35,966	37,405	4.00%	38,901	4.00%	40,457	4.00%	42,075
01411-2120 Printing & Forms	600	200	200.00%	600	612	2.00%	624	2.00%	637	2.00%	649
01411-2130 Computer/Copier	1,000	500	160.00%	1,300	1,326	2.00%	1,353	2.00%	1,380	2.00%	1,407
01411-2421 Emergency Management	3,000	3,000	33.33%	4,000	4,080	2.00%	4,162	2.00%	4,245	2.00%	4,330
01411-2423 Fire Prevention & Public Education	500	500	0.00%	500	510	2.00%	520	2.00%	531	2.00%	541
01411-2600 Minor Equipment	11,000	11,000	0.00%	11,000	11,220	2.00%	11,444	2.00%	11,673	2.00%	11,907
01411-3100 Professional Services	600	600	0.00%	600	612	2.00%	624	2.00%	637	2.00%	649
01411-3210 Telephone & Internet Expenses	3,700	3,700	35.14%	5,000	5,100	2.00%	5,202	2.00%	5,306	2.00%	5,412
01411-3310 Travel Expense	500	250	100.00%	500	510	2.00%	520	2.00%	531	2.00%	541
01411-3750 Software Maintenance	4,500	4,500	0.00%	4,500	4,500	0.00%	4,500	0.00%	4,500	0.00%	4,500
01411-4200 Dues, Subscriptions & Memberships	3,100	3,100	12.90%	3,500	3,570	2.00%	3,641	2.00%	3,714	2.00%	3,789
01411-4600 Conference & Seminar Fees	1,200	1,200	0.00%	1,200	1,224	2.00%	1,248	2.00%	1,273	2.00%	1,299
01411-4899 Other Expenses	1,200	1,200	0.00%	1,200	1,224	2.00%	1,248	2.00%	1,273	2.00%	1,299
01411-7500 Office Furniture	500	500	440.00%	2,700	2,700	0.00%	2,700	0.00%	2,700	0.00%	2,700
01411-7599 Equipment Replacement Funding	600	600	195.83%	1,775	780	2.00%	2,385	2.00%	1,620	2.00%	1,555
Total	\$ 247,772	\$ 248,564	-2.54%	\$ 242,255	\$ 248,189	3.22%	\$ 256,177	2.26%	\$ 261,974	2.55%	\$ 268,655

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - General Fund	Revised 2021	Projected 2021	Pct	2022	2023	Pct	2024	Pct	2025	Pct	2026
<u>413-Code Enforcement</u>											
01413-1100 Salaries-Regular	\$ 240,154	\$ 200,000	51.77%	\$ 303,537	\$ 312,643	2.50%	\$ 320,459	2.50%	\$ 328,471	2.50%	\$ 336,682
01413-1790 Longevity Pay	2,733	2,733	14.20%	3,121	3,121	0.00%	3,121	0.00%	3,121	0.00%	3,121
01413-1800 Overtime Pay	1,952	1,952	0.00%	1,952	2,011	2.50%	2,061	2.50%	2,112	2.50%	2,165
01413-1920 FICA-Employer	18,730	15,658	50.77%	23,609	24,317	2.50%	24,925	2.50%	25,548	2.50%	26,187
01413-1940 Unemployment Compensation	1,750	1,750	0.00%	1,750	1,794	2.50%	1,839	2.50%	1,885	2.50%	1,932
01413-1950 Workers Compensation	1,735	1,735	-27.68%	1,255	1,286	2.50%	1,318	2.50%	1,351	2.50%	1,385
01413-1960 Group Health Benefits	91,298	53,160	12.03%	59,554	61,936	4.00%	64,414	4.00%	66,990	4.00%	69,670
01413-2120 Printing & Forms	2,000	2,000	0.00%	2,000	2,040	2.00%	2,081	2.00%	2,122	2.00%	2,165
01413-3100 Professional Services	110,000	75,000	0.00%	75,000	76,500	2.00%	78,030	2.00%	79,591	2.00%	81,182
01413-3210 Telephone & Internet Expenses	6,100	6,100	-11.48%	5,400	5,508	2.00%	5,618	2.00%	5,731	2.00%	5,845
01413-3740 Equipment Maintenance	100	100	0.00%	100	102	2.00%	104	2.00%	106	2.00%	108
01413-3750 Software Maintenance	9,500	9,500	0.00%	9,500	9,690	2.00%	9,884	2.00%	10,081	2.00%	10,283
01413-4001 Filing Fees & Court Costs	750	750	0.00%	750	765	2.00%	780	2.00%	796	2.00%	812
01413-4200 Dues, Subscriptions & Memberships	150	350	-57.14%	150	153	2.00%	156	2.00%	159	2.00%	162
01413-4400 Uniforms	400	750	-46.67%	400	408	2.00%	416	2.00%	424	2.00%	433
01413-4620 Training	1,500	1,500	0.00%	1,500	1,530	2.00%	1,561	2.00%	1,592	2.00%	1,624
01413-4899 Other Expenses	1,500	1,500	183.33%	4,250	4,335	2.00%	4,422	2.00%	4,510	2.00%	4,600
01413-7500 Office Equipment	1,500	1,500	0.00%	1,500	1,530	2.00%	1,561	2.00%	1,592	2.00%	1,624
01413-7499 Equipment Replacement Funding	1,650	1,650	8.79%	1,795	2,860	2.00%	1,585	2.00%	3,400	2.00%	1,645
Total	\$ 493,502	\$ 377,688	31.62%	\$ 497,122	\$ 512,528	2.30%	\$ 524,333	2.91%	\$ 539,582	2.23%	\$ 551,625
<u>414-Zoning</u>											
01414-1100 Salaries-Regular	\$ 13,365	\$ 13,365	2.30%	\$ 13,673	\$ 14,083	2.50%	\$ 14,435	2.50%	\$ 14,796	2.50%	\$ 15,166
01414-1790 Longevity Pay	100	100	0.00%	100	100	0.00%	100	0.00%	100	0.00%	100
01414-1890 ZHB/BOA Compensation	9,051	9,051	3.00%	9,323	9,602	2.50%	9,842	2.50%	10,088	2.50%	10,341
01414-1920 FICA-Employer	1,715	1,715	2.59%	1,759	1,812	2.50%	1,857	2.50%	1,904	2.50%	1,951
01414-1940 Unemployment Compensation	83	83	0.00%	83	83	0.00%	83	0.00%	83	0.00%	83
01414-1950 Workers Compensation	80	80	-27.67%	58	59	2.50%	61	2.50%	62	2.50%	64
01414-1960 Group Health Benefits	3,038	3,479	-1.58%	3,424	3,561	4.00%	3,703	4.00%	3,852	4.00%	4,006
01414-3140 Solicitor Fees	30,000	30,000	0.00%	30,000	30,600	2.00%	31,212	2.00%	31,836	2.00%	32,473
01414-3180 ZHB/BOA Hearing Expenses	10,000	10,000	0.00%	10,000	10,200	2.00%	10,404	2.00%	10,612	2.00%	10,824
01414-3189 Flood Plain Short Procedures Expense	1,000	1,000	0.00%	1,000	1,020	2.00%	1,040	2.00%	1,061	2.00%	1,082
01414-3310 Travel Expense	300	300	0.00%	300	306	2.00%	312	2.00%	318	2.00%	325
01414-3410 Advertising	12,000	16,000	0.00%	16,000	16,320	2.00%	16,646	2.00%	16,979	2.00%	17,319
01414-4500 Board of Appeals	750	750	0.00%	750	765	2.00%	780	2.00%	796	2.00%	812
01414-4899 Other Expenses	100	100	0.00%	100	102	2.00%	104	2.00%	106	2.00%	108
Total	\$ 81,582	\$ 86,023	0.64%	\$ 86,570	\$ 88,614	2.22%	\$ 90,581	2.22%	\$ 92,594	2.22%	\$ 94,654

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - General Fund	Revised 2021	Projected 2021	Pct	2022	2023	Pct	2024	Pct	2025	Pct	2026
<u>430-Public Works/Administration</u>											
01430-1100 Salaries-Regular	\$ 230,077	\$ 230,077	2.86%	\$ 236,652	\$ 243,752	2.50%	\$ 249,845	2.50%	\$ 256,091	2.50%	\$ 262,494
01430-1790 Longevity Pay	21,600	21,600	-7.87%	19,900	20,398	2.50%	20,907	2.50%	21,430	2.50%	21,966
01430-1920 FICA-Employer	108,567	108,567	9.80%	119,209	122,785	2.50%	125,855	2.50%	129,001	2.50%	132,226
01430-1940 Unemployment Compensation	8,437	8,437	0.00%	8,437	8,647	2.50%	8,864	2.50%	9,085	2.50%	9,312
01430-1950 Workers Compensation	61,781	61,781	-27.67%	44,684	45,801	2.50%	46,946	2.50%	48,119	2.50%	49,322
01430-1960 Group Health Benefits	445,650	445,650	15.52%	514,818	535,411	4.00%	556,827	4.00%	579,100	4.00%	602,264
01430-2120 Printing & Forms	500	500	0.00%	500	510	2.00%	520	2.00%	531	2.00%	541
01430-2130 Computer/Copier Supplies	400	1,200	25.00%	1,500	1,530	2.00%	1,561	2.00%	1,592	2.00%	1,624
01430-2600 Small Tools & Minor Equipment	13,045	13,000	0.00%	13,000	13,520	4.00%	14,061	4.00%	14,623	4.00%	15,208
01430-3210 Telephone & Interest Expenses	15,900	15,900	0.63%	16,000	16,320	2.00%	16,646	2.00%	16,979	2.00%	17,319
01430-3310 Travel Expense	400	400	0.00%	400	408	2.00%	416	2.00%	424	2.00%	433
01430-3670 HAZ MAT Removal	400	600	0.00%	600	612	2.00%	624	2.00%	637	2.00%	649
01430-3750 Software Maintenance	55,000	55,000	9.09%	60,000	61,200	2.00%	62,424	2.00%	63,672	2.00%	64,946
01430-3840 Equipment Lease/Rental	5,500	4,000	37.50%	5,500	3,500	0.00%	3,500	0.00%	3,500	0.00%	3,500
01430-4200 Dues, Subscriptions & Memberships	3,000	3,000	0.00%	3,000	3,060	2.00%	3,121	2.00%	3,184	2.00%	3,247
01430-4400 Uniforms	28,608	20,000	25.00%	25,000	25,500	2.00%	26,010	2.00%	26,530	2.00%	27,061
01430-4600 Conference & Seminar Fees	2,000	2,000	0.00%	2,000	2,040	2.00%	2,081	2.00%	2,122	2.00%	2,165
01430-4620 Training	5,000	3,000	66.67%	5,000	5,100	2.00%	5,202	2.00%	5,306	4.00%	5,518
01430-4700 Hiring/Testing	2,000	2,000	0.00%	2,000	2,040	2.00%	2,081	2.00%	2,122	2.00%	2,165
01430-4899 Other Expenses	2,000	2,000	0.00%	2,000	2,040	2.00%	2,081	2.00%	2,122	2.00%	2,165
01430-7500 Office Equipment	4,000	2,000	50.00%	3,000	3,060	2.00%	3,121	2.00%	3,184	2.00%	3,247
01430-7599 Equipment Replacement Funding	2,930	2,930	90.27%	5,575	3,800	2.00%	3,500	2.00%	3,250	2.00%	3,300
Total	\$ 1,016,794	\$ 1,003,642	8.48%	\$ 1,088,774	\$ 1,121,033	3.14%	\$ 1,156,193	3.15%	\$ 1,192,607	3.19%	\$ 1,230,674
<u>431-PW Street Cleaning</u>											
01431-1100 Salaries-Regular	\$ 57,958	\$ 57,958	2.75%	\$ 59,552	\$ 61,041	2.50%	\$ 62,567	2.50%	\$ 64,131	2.50%	\$ 65,734
01431-2450 Public Works Supplies	10,000	10,000	50.00%	15,000	15,000	0.00%	15,000	0.00%	15,000	0.00%	15,000
Total	\$ 67,958	\$ 67,958	9.70%	\$ 74,552	\$ 76,041	2.01%	\$ 77,567	2.02%	\$ 79,131	2.03%	\$ 80,734
<u>432-PW Snow Removal</u>											
01432-1100 Salaries-Regular	\$ 61,678	\$ 61,678	0.00%	\$ 61,678	\$ 63,220	2.50%	\$ 64,800	2.50%	\$ 66,420	2.50%	\$ 68,081
01432-1800 Overtime Pay	30,963	30,963	0.00%	30,963	31,582	2.00%	32,214	2.00%	32,858	2.00%	33,515
01432-2452 Snow Removal Materials	25,557	25,000	0.00%	25,000	25,500	2.00%	26,010	2.00%	26,530	2.00%	27,061
Total	\$ 118,198	\$ 117,641	0.00%	\$ 117,641	\$ 120,302	2.26%	\$ 123,024	2.26%	\$ 125,809	2.26%	\$ 128,657
<u>433-PW Traffic Signals</u>											
01433-3135 Consultant Services	\$ 12,000	\$ 5,000	140.00%	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,240	2.00%	\$ 12,485	2.00%	\$ 12,734	2.00%	\$ 12,989
01433-3610 Traffic Signals/Electricity	17,000	17,000	17.65%	20,000	20,800	4.00%	21,632	4.00%	22,497	4.00%	23,397
01433-4501 Traffic Signals/Repair & Maintenance	70,000	50,000	20.00%	60,000	62,400	4.00%	64,896	4.00%	67,492	4.00%	70,192
Total	\$ 99,000	\$ 72,000	27.78%	\$ 92,000	\$ 95,440	3.74%	\$ 99,013	3.75%	\$ 102,724	3.75%	\$ 106,578

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - General Fund	Revised 2021	Projected 2021	Pct	2022	2023	Pct	2024	Pct	2025	Pct	2026
<u>434-PW Street Lighting</u>											
01434-3610 PW/Street Lighting	\$ 21,000	\$ 21,000	9.52%	\$ 23,000	\$ 23,920	4.00%	\$ 24,877	4.00%	\$ 25,872	4.00%	\$ 26,907
Total	\$ 21,000	\$ 21,000	9.52%	\$ 23,000	\$ 23,920	4.00%	\$ 24,877	4.00%	\$ 25,872	4.00%	\$ 26,907
<u>435-PW Sidewalks & Curbs</u>											
01435-1100 Salaries-Regular	\$ 2,764	\$ 2,764	-100.00%	\$ -	\$ -	2.75%	\$ -	2.50%	\$ -	2.50%	\$ -
01435-3680 PA One Call	25,000	25,000	8.00%	27,000	27,540	2.00%	28,091	2.00%	28,653	2.00%	29,226
01435-7201 Curb Replacement	130,000	200,000	-25.00%	150,000	150,000	0.00%	150,000	0.00%	150,000	0.00%	150,000
Total	\$ 157,764	\$ 227,764	-22.29%	\$ 177,000	\$ 177,540	0.31%	\$ 178,091	0.32%	\$ 178,653	0.32%	\$ 179,226
<u>436-PW Storm Sewer Maintenance</u>											
01436-1100 Salaries-Regular	\$ -	\$ 2,000	-100.00%	\$ -	\$ -	2.00%	\$ -	2.00%	\$ -	2.00%	\$ -
01436-2450 Public Works Supplies	161,278	160,000	0.00%	160,000	160,000	0.00%	160,000	0.00%	160,000	0.00%	160,000
Total	\$ 161,278	\$ 162,000	-1.23%	\$ 160,000	\$ 160,000	0.00%	\$ 160,000	0.00%	\$ 160,000	0.00%	\$ 160,000
<u>437-PW Equipment Maintenance</u>											
01437-1100 Salaries-Regular	\$ 152,520	\$ 152,520	-14.16%	\$ 130,916	\$ 134,189	2.50%	\$ 137,544	2.50%	\$ 140,982	2.50%	\$ 144,507
01437-2320 Vehicle Fuel - Diesel	51,599	51,000	7.84%	55,000	56,100	2.00%	57,222	2.00%	58,366	2.00%	59,534
01437-2510 Vehicle Supplies	90,000	90,000	0.00%	90,000	91,800	2.00%	93,636	2.00%	95,509	2.00%	97,419
01437-4510 Vehicle Maintenance	97,095	97,000	0.00%	97,000	98,940	2.00%	100,919	2.00%	102,937	2.00%	104,996
Total	\$ 391,213	\$ 390,520	-4.51%	\$ 372,916	\$ 381,029	2.18%	\$ 389,320	2.18%	\$ 397,795	2.18%	\$ 406,455
<u>438-PW Road Maintenance</u>											
01438-1100 Salaries-Street Maintenance	\$ 463,779	\$ 463,779	8.98%	\$ 505,416	\$ 518,051	2.50%	\$ 531,003	2.50%	\$ 544,278	2.50%	\$ 557,885
01438-1110 Salaries-Street Signs	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
01438-1120 Salaries-Signs Pave & Marking	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
01438-1800 Overtime Pay	7,175	7,175	3.00%	7,390	7,538	2.00%	7,689	2.00%	7,842	2.00%	7,999
01438-2451 Street Paving Supplies	63,500	63,500	0.00%	63,500	64,770	2.00%	66,065	2.00%	67,387	2.00%	68,734
01438-2455 Street Signs & Marking Supplies	20,000	28,000	7.14%	30,000	30,600	2.00%	31,212	2.00%	31,836	2.00%	32,473
01438-3720 Street Paving Contracted Services	304,810	304,810	31.23%	400,000	408,000	2.00%	416,160	2.00%	424,483	2.00%	432,973
01438-3725 Street Signs & Marking Contracted Services	25,000	25,000	0.00%	25,000	25,500	2.00%	26,010	2.00%	26,530	2.00%	27,061
Total	\$ 884,264	\$ 892,264	15.58%	\$ 1,031,306	\$ 1,054,459	2.25%	\$ 1,078,139	2.25%	\$ 1,102,356	2.25%	\$ 1,127,125

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - General Fund	Revised 2021	Projected 2021	Pct	2022	2023	Pct	2024	Pct	2025	Pct	2026
<u>451-Parks & Recreation - Administration</u>											
01451-1100 Salaries-Regular	\$ 212,078	\$ 212,078	2.30%	\$ 216,951	\$ 223,460	2.50%	\$ 229,046	2.50%	\$ 234,772	2.50%	\$ 240,641
01451-1790 Longevity Pay	3,900	3,900	0.00%	3,900	3,998	2.50%	4,097	2.50%	4,200	2.50%	4,305
01451-1800 Overtime Pay	5,000	5,000	0.00%	5,000	5,150	2.50%	5,279	2.50%	5,411	2.50%	5,546
01451-1920 FICA-Employer	16,905	16,905	2.21%	17,278	17,796	2.50%	18,241	2.50%	18,697	2.50%	19,164
01451-1940 Unemployment Compensation	1,050	1,050	0.00%	1,050	1,076	2.50%	1,103	2.50%	1,131	2.50%	1,159
01451-1950 Workers Compensation	14,625	14,625	-27.67%	10,577	10,842	2.50%	11,113	2.50%	11,391	2.50%	11,675
01451-1960 Group Health Benefits	62,868	84,646	-11.16%	75,196	78,204	4.00%	81,332	4.00%	84,585	4.00%	87,969
01451-2100 Office Supplies	500	600	-16.67%	500	510	2.00%	520	2.00%	531	2.00%	541
01451-2120 Printing & Forms	3,000	2,000	50.00%	3,000	3,060	2.00%	3,121	2.00%	3,184	2.00%	3,247
01451-3190 Computer Consultant Fees	6,000	6,000	0.00%	6,000	5,000	0.00%	5,000	0.00%	5,000	0.00%	5,000
01451-3210 Telephone & Internet Expenses	8,700	8,700	-6.90%	8,100	8,262	2.00%	8,427	2.00%	8,596	2.00%	8,768
01451-3310 Travel Expense	1,500	1,000	100.00%	2,000	2,040	2.00%	2,081	2.00%	2,122	2.00%	2,165
01451-3410 Advertising	200	200	0.00%	200	204	2.00%	208	2.00%	212	2.00%	216
01451-4200 Dues, Subscriptions & Memberships	1,300	1,100	18.18%	1,300	1,326	2.00%	1,353	2.00%	1,380	2.00%	1,407
01451-4400 Uniforms	250	300	66.67%	500	510	2.00%	520	2.00%	531	2.00%	541
01451-4600 Conference & Seminar Fees	4,000	1,500	200.00%	4,500	4,590	2.00%	4,682	2.00%	4,775	2.00%	4,871
01451-4899 Miscellaneous Equipment & Supplies	2,750	2,750	9.09%	3,000	3,060	2.00%	3,121	2.00%	3,184	2.00%	3,247
01451-5001 WRA Appropriation	50,000	50,000	0.00%	50,000	51,000	2.00%	52,020	2.00%	53,060	2.00%	54,122
01451-5002 Ambler/Whitpain Football Appropriation	5,000	5,000	0.00%	5,000	5,100	2.00%	5,202	2.00%	5,306	2.00%	5,412
01451-5003 WISSLAX Appropriation	5,000	5,000	0.00%	5,000	5,100	2.00%	5,202	2.00%	5,306	2.00%	5,412
01451-7500 Office Equipment	1,449	500	200.00%	1,500	1,530	2.00%	1,561	2.00%	1,592	2.00%	1,624
01451-7599 Equipment Replacement Funding	2,050	2,050	-65.85%	700	1,300	2.00%	2,905	2.00%	1,785	2.00%	3,135
Total	\$ 408,125	\$ 424,918	-0.86%	\$ 421,252	\$ 433,117	3.01%	\$ 446,134	2.38%	\$ 456,750	2.94%	\$ 470,169

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - General Fund	Revised 2021	Projected 2021	Pct	2022	2023	Pct	2024	Pct	2025	Pct	2026
<u>452-Parks & Recreation - Programs</u>											
01452-1105 Salaries-Seasonal Staff	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	2.00%	\$ -	2.00%	\$ -	2.00%	\$ -
01452-1106 Salaries-Park Guard	18,000	18,000	2.78%	18,500	18,870	2.00%	19,247	2.00%	19,632	2.00%	20,025
01452-1128 Salaries-Kids Club	4,500	4,500	0.00%	4,500	4,590	2.00%	4,682	2.00%	4,775	2.00%	4,871
01452-1130 Salaries-Park N' Tots	8,000	5,500	45.45%	8,000	8,160	2.00%	8,323	2.00%	8,490	2.00%	8,659
01452-1131 Salaries-Stony Creek Wages	68,000	68,000	15.44%	78,500	80,070	2.00%	81,671	2.00%	83,305	2.00%	84,971
01452-1132 Salaries-School Day Off	300	300	0.00%	300	300	0.00%	300	0.00%	300	0.00%	300
01452-1135 Salaries-Program Supervisor	-	-	0.00%	-	-	2.00%	-	2.00%	-	2.00%	-
01452-1920 FICA-Employer	7,535	7,344	14.06%	8,377	8,544	2.00%	8,715	2.00%	8,889	2.00%	9,067
01452-1940 Unemployment Compensation	3,098	3,098	0.01%	3,098	3,160	2.00%	3,224	2.00%	3,288	2.00%	3,354
01452-4822 Concerts/Movies	20,000	12,500	20.00%	15,000	15,300	2.00%	15,606	2.00%	15,918	2.00%	16,236
01452-4824 Contracted Programs	57,000	90,000	-11.11%	80,000	81,600	2.00%	83,232	2.00%	84,897	2.00%	86,595
01452-4825 Events	60,000	50,000	20.00%	60,000	61,200	2.00%	62,424	2.00%	63,672	2.00%	64,946
01452-4826 Community Festival	3,500	30,000	0.00%	35,000	35,700	2.00%	36,414	2.00%	37,142	2.00%	37,885
01452-4827 Softball Leagues	500	500	0.00%	500	510	2.00%	520	2.00%	531	2.00%	541
01452-4828 Kids Club Expenses	4,000	4,000	0.00%	4,000	4,080	2.00%	4,162	2.00%	4,245	2.00%	4,330
01452-4830 Park N' Tots	5,000	500	200.00%	1,500	1,530	2.00%	1,561	2.00%	1,592	2.00%	1,624
01452-4831 Stony Creek Camp	80,000	40,000	100.00%	80,000	81,600	2.00%	83,232	2.00%	84,897	2.00%	86,595
01452-4833 Discount Tickets	30,000	4,500	11.11%	5,000	5,100	2.00%	5,202	2.00%	5,306	2.00%	5,412
01452-4834 Trips	5,000	5,000	0.00%	5,000	5,100	2.00%	5,202	2.00%	5,306	2.00%	5,412
01452-4836 Dog Park Maintenance	4,000	4,000	0.00%	4,000	4,080	2.00%	4,162	2.00%	4,245	2.00%	4,330
01452-4890 Program Administration Fees	10,000	7,000	42.86%	10,000	10,200	2.00%	10,404	2.00%	10,612	2.00%	10,824
Total	\$ 388,433	\$ 354,742	18.76%	\$ 421,275	\$ 429,695	2.00%	\$ 438,283	2.00%	\$ 447,042	2.00%	\$ 455,977
<u>454-PW Park Maintenance</u>											
01454-1100 Salaries-Regular	\$ 304,837	\$ 304,837	2.78%	\$ 313,315	\$ 321,148	2.50%	\$ 329,177	2.50%	\$ 337,406	2.50%	\$ 345,841
01454-1920 FICA-Employer	-	-	0.00%	-	-	2.00%	-	2.00%	-	2.00%	-
01454-1940 Unemployment Compensation	-	-	0.00%	-	-	2.00%	-	2.00%	-	2.00%	-
01454-2450 Public Works Supplies	25,000	25,000	0.00%	25,000	25,500	2.00%	26,010	2.00%	26,530	2.00%	27,061
01454-3675 Leaf Collection	83,740	83,740	13.45%	95,000	96,900	2.00%	98,838	2.00%	100,815	2.00%	102,831
01454-3734 Contracted Mowing	40,700	25,000	60.00%	40,000	40,800	2.00%	41,616	2.00%	42,448	2.00%	43,297
01454-3735 Tree Maintenance	121,250	121,250	0.00%	121,250	123,675	2.00%	126,149	2.00%	128,671	2.00%	131,245
01454-3736 PW/Park Maintenance	111,382	111,382	3.25%	115,000	115,000	0.00%	115,000	0.00%	115,000	0.00%	115,000
Total	\$ 686,909	\$ 671,209	5.71%	\$ 709,565	\$ 723,023	1.90%	\$ 736,789	1.91%	\$ 750,871	1.92%	\$ 765,275

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
GENERAL FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - General Fund	Revised 2021	Projected 2021	Pct	2022	2023	Pct	2024	Pct	2025	Pct	2026
<u>490-Prior Year Expenditures</u>											
01490-0000 Prior Year Expenditures	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	0.00%	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,200	2.00%	\$ 10,404	2.00%	\$ 10,612	2.00%	\$ 10,824
Total	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	0.00%	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,200	2.00%	\$ 10,404	2.00%	\$ 10,612	2.00%	\$ 10,824
<u>492-Interfund Transfers</u>											
01492-0008 Transfer to Sewer Fund	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
01492-0030 Transfer to Capital Reserve	-	-		1,250,000	-		1,036,416		875,000		650,000
01492-0031 Transfer to Open Space	1,032,802	1,032,802		2,500,000	1,050,000		-		-		-
01492-0099 Transfer to Operating Reserve	-	-		-							
Total	\$ 1,032,802	\$ 1,032,802		\$ 3,750,000	\$ 1,050,000		\$ 1,036,416		\$ 875,000		\$ 650,000
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 16,532,313	\$ 16,194,520		\$ 17,283,256	\$ 17,516,863		\$ 18,003,932		\$ 18,470,021		\$ 18,788,851

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
FIRE TAX FUND
2022 BUDGET**

03-Fire Tax Fund Summary

03 FIRE TAX FUND

Revenue Summary	2020 Actuals	2021 Budget	2021 Projected	2022 Request
301-Real Estate Tax	\$ 805,214	\$ 817,347	\$ 824,397	\$ 828,855
341-Interest Earnings	2,894	3,000	1,500	1,500
355-State Entitlements	168,234	171,599	163,878	165,000
391-Proceeds from Sale of Assets	-	-	-	-
Total Revenues	\$ 976,342	\$ 991,946	\$ 989,775	\$ 995,355
Expenditure Summary				
411 - Fire Expenses	\$ 812,975	\$ 944,225	\$ 946,895	\$ 896,505
490-Prior Year Expenditures	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
492-Interfund Transfers	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
Total Expenditures	\$ 963,975	\$ 1,095,225	\$ 1,097,895	\$ 1,047,505
Excess (Deficit)	\$ 12,367	\$ (103,279)	\$ (108,120)	\$ (52,150)
Beginning Balance	\$ 700,070	\$ 712,437	\$ 712,437	\$ 604,317
Ending Balance	\$ 712,437	\$ 609,158	\$ 604,317	\$ 552,167

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
FIRE TAX FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Fire Tax Fund	2020 Actual	2021 Revised	YTD	2021 Projected	2022 Request	2022 CHANGE	PCT CHANGE
<u>Executive Summary</u>							
Revenues	\$ 976,342	\$ 991,946	\$ 804,138	\$989,775	\$995,355	\$ 3,409	0.34%
Expenses	(813,975)	(945,225)	(449,281)	(947,895)	(907,133)	(38,092)	-4.03%
Net Surplus (Deficit)	162,367	46,721	354,857	41,880	88,222		
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-		
Transfers Out	(150,000)	(150,000)	-	(150,000)	(150,000)		
Net Change in Cash	12,367	(103,279)	354,857	(108,120)	(61,778)		
Beginning Cash	700,070	712,437	712,437	712,437	604,317		
Ending Cash	\$ 712,437	\$ 609,158	\$1,067,294	\$604,317	\$542,540		

REVENUES

301-Real Estate Tax

03301-3011 Real Estate Tax - Current Year	\$ 796,603	\$ 810,847	\$ 790,635	\$810,847	\$818,855	\$ 8,008	0.99%
03301-3012 Real Estate Tax - Prior Year	-	-	1,343	1,550	-	-	0.00%
03301-3014 Real Estate Tax - Delinquent	6,353	5,000	4,942	5,500	5,500	500	10.00%
03301-3016 Real Estate Tax - Interim	2,259	1,500	6,343	6,500	4,500	3,000	200.00%
Total	\$ 805,214	\$ 817,347	\$ 803,264	\$824,397	\$828,855	\$ 11,508	1.41%

341-Interest Earnings

03341-4100 Interest Earnings	\$ 2,894	\$ 3,000	\$ 874	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500	\$ (1,500)	-50.00%
Total	\$ 2,894	\$ 3,000	\$ 874	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500	\$ (1,500)	-50.00%

355-State Entitlements

03355-5507 Foreign Fire Insurance Prem. Tax	\$ 168,234	\$ 171,599	\$ -	\$163,878	\$165,000	\$ (6,599)	-3.85%
Total	\$ 168,234	\$ 171,599	\$ -	\$163,878	\$165,000	\$ (6,599)	-3.85%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
FIRE TAX FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Fire Tax Fund	2020 Actual	2021 Revised	YTD	2021 Projected	2022 Request	2022 CHANGE	PCT CHANGE
<u>391-Proceeds from Sale of Assets</u>							
03391-9110 Proceeds from Sale of Assets	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 976,342	\$ 991,946	\$ 804,138	\$989,775	\$995,355	\$ 3,409	0.34%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
FIRE TAX FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Fire Tax Fund	2020 Actual	2021 Revised	YTD	2021 Projected	2022 Request	2022 CHANGE	PCT CHANGE
<u>409-Municipal Buildings</u>							
03409-7300 Buildings	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
<u>411-Fire</u>							
03411-1140 Salaries-Fire Officers	\$ 200,344	\$ 236,455	\$ 129,287	\$236,455	\$237,174	\$ 719	0.30%
03411-1790 Longevity Pay	2,800	3,200	-	3,200	3,200	-	0.00%
03411-1800 Overtime Pay	659	2,390	192	2,390	2,819	429	17.95%
03411-1920 FICA-Employer	15,136	18,516	9,651	18,516	18,604	88	0.48%
03411-1940 Unemployment Compensation	1,731	1,222	660	1,501	1,222	0	0.03%
03411-1950 Fire Company Workers Compensation	38,379	17,000	35,087	17,000	12,295	(4,705)	-27.68%
03411-1960 Group Health Benefits	87,456	81,041	59,026	90,954	91,368	10,327	12.74%
03411-1977 Fireman's Relief Fund	168,234	179,601	-	163,878	165,000	(14,601)	-8.13%
03411-2130 Computer/Copier Supplies	570	2,000	1,057	1,500	2,000	-	0.00%
03411-2423 Fire Prevention & Public Education	357	2,700	593	2,000	2,500	(200)	-7.41%
03411-2426 Fire Company Operating Expenses	164,568	288,750	98,610	288,750	259,750	(29,000)	-10.04%
03411-2600 Small Tools & Minor Equipment	16,698	15,000	12,893	15,000	15,000	-	0.00%
03411-3100 Fire Marshal-Contracted Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
03411-4200 Dues, Subscriptions & Memberships	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
03411-4600 Conference & Seminar Fees	-	1,100	-	500	1,000	(100)	-9.09%
03411-4899 Other Expenses	94,474	95,250	93,953	95,250	94,200	(1,050)	-1.10%
03411-7411 Vehicle Replacement	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
03411-7590 Fire Company/Capital Expenses	21,569	-	8,272	10,000	-	-	0.00%
Total	\$ 812,975	\$ 944,225	\$ 449,281	\$946,895	\$906,133	\$(38,092)	-4.03%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
FIRE TAX FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Fire Tax Fund	2020 Actual	2021 Revised	YTD	2021 Projected	2022 Request	2022 CHANGE	PCT CHANGE
<u>490-Prior Year Expenditures</u>							
03490-0000 Prior Year Expenditures	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ -	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ -	0.00%
Total	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ -	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ -	0.00%
<u>492-Interfund Transfers</u>							
03492-0000 Transfer to Fire Capital	\$ 81,996	\$ 81,996	\$ -	\$ 81,996	\$ 81,996	\$ -	0.00%
03492-0023 Transfer to Debt Service Fund	68,004	68,004	-	68,004	68,004	-	0.00%
03492-0030 Transfer to Capital Reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ -	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ -	0.00%
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 813,975	\$ 945,225	\$ 449,281	\$ 947,895	\$ 907,133	\$ (38,092)	-4.03%

	2021 Revised	2022 Req.
Salaries & Benefits	\$ 359,824	\$ 366,683
Firemen's Relief Fund	179,601	165,000
Equipment, Supplies, & Other	113,350	112,200
Fire Prevention & Education	2,700	2,500
Fire Co. Operating Expenses	288,750	259,750
Subtotal	\$ 944,225	\$ 906,133
Transfer to Fire Capital & Debt Service	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000
Grand Total	\$ 1,094,225	\$ 1,056,133

FIRE TAX FUND FIVE YEAR PLAN

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
FIRE TAX FUND
2022-2026**

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY - FIRE TAX FUND		Revised 2021	Projected 2021	Pct	2022	Pct	2023	Pct	2024	Pct	2025	Pct	2026
	Revenues	\$ 991,946	\$ 989,775	0.34%	\$995,355	1.16%	\$1,006,874	1.16%	\$1,018,541	1.16%	\$1,030,358	1.16%	\$1,042,329
	Expenses	(945,225)	(947,895)	-4.03%	(907,133)	2.40%	(928,922)	2.15%	(948,883)	2.16%	(969,353)	2.17%	(990,347)
	Surplus/(Deficit)	46,721	41,880		88,222		77,951		69,658		61,005		51,982
	Transfers In	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
	Transfers Out	(150,000)	(150,000)		(150,000)		(150,000)		(150,000)		(150,000)		(150,000)
	Net Change in Cash	(103,279)	(108,120)		(61,778)		(72,049)		(80,342)		(88,995)		(98,018)
	Beginning Cash	712,437	712,437		604,317		542,540		470,491		390,149		301,155
	Ending Cash	\$ 609,158	\$ 604,317		\$542,540		\$ 470,491		\$ 390,149		\$ 301,155		\$ 203,136
REVENUES													
<u>301-Real Estate Tax</u>													
03301-3011	Real Estate Tax - Current Year	\$ 810,847	\$ 810,847	0.99%	\$818,855	1.00%	\$ 827,044	1.00%	\$ 835,314	1.00%	\$ 843,667	1.00%	\$ 852,104
03301-3012	Real Estate Tax - Prior Year	-	1,550		-		-		-		-		-
03301-3014	Real Estate Tax - Delinquent	5,000	5,500	0.00%	5,500	0.00%	5,500	0.00%	5,500	0.00%	5,500	0.00%	5,500
03301-3016	Real Estate Tax - Interim	1,500	6,500	-30.77%	4,500	0.00%	4,500	0.00%	4,500	0.00%	4,500	0.00%	4,500
	Total	\$ 817,347	\$ 824,397	0.54%	\$828,855	0.99%	\$ 837,044	0.99%	\$ 845,314	0.99%	\$ 853,667	0.99%	\$ 862,104
<u>341-Interest Earnings</u>													
03341-4100	Interest Earnings	\$ 3,000	\$ 1,500	0.00%	\$ 1,500	2.00%	\$ 1,530	2.00%	\$ 1,561	2.00%	\$ 1,592	2.00%	\$ 1,624
	Total	\$ 3,000	\$ 1,500	0.00%	\$ 1,500	2.00%	\$ 1,530	2.00%	\$ 1,561	2.00%	\$ 1,592	2.00%	\$ 1,624
<u>355-State Entitlements</u>													
03355-5507	Foreign Fire Insurance Prem. Tax	\$ 171,599	\$ 163,878	0.68%	\$165,000	2.00%	\$ 168,300	2.00%	\$ 171,666	2.00%	\$ 175,099	2.00%	\$ 178,601
	Total	\$ 171,599	\$ 163,878	0.68%	\$165,000	2.00%	\$ 168,300	2.00%	\$ 171,666	2.00%	\$ 175,099	2.00%	\$ 178,601
<u>391-Proceeds from Sale of Assets</u>													
03391-9110	Proceeds from Sale of Assets	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	2.00%	\$ -	2.00%	\$ -	2.00%	\$ -	2.00%	\$ -
	Total	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
TOTAL REVENUES		\$ 991,946	\$ 989,775	0.005637645	\$995,355	0.011572303	\$1,006,874	0.011587389	\$1,018,541	0.011602554	\$1,030,358	0.011617798	\$1,042,329

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
FIRE TAX FUND
2022-2026**

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY - FIRE TAX FUND		Revised 2021	Projected 2021	Pct	2022	Pct	2023	Pct	2024	Pct	2025	Pct	2026
EXPENSES													
<u>409-Municipal Buildings</u>													
03409-7300	Buildings	\$ -	\$ -	#DIV/0!	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
Total		\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
<u>411-Fire</u>													
03411-1140	Salaries-Fire Officers	\$ 236,455	\$ 236,455	0.30%	\$237,174	3.00%	\$ 244,289	2.50%	\$ 250,396	2.50%	\$ 256,656	2.50%	\$ 263,073
03411-1790	Longevity Pay	3,200	3,200	0.00%	3,200	2.00%	3,264	2.00%	3,329	2.00%	3,396	2.00%	3,464
03411-1800	Overtime Pay	2,390	2,390	17.95%	2,819	3.00%	2,904	2.00%	2,962	2.00%	3,021	2.00%	3,081
03411-1920	FICA-Employer	18,516	18,516	0.47%	18,604	3.00%	19,162	2.50%	19,641	2.50%	20,132	2.50%	20,636
03411-1940	Unemployment Compensation	1,222	1,501	-18.56%	1,222	2.50%	1,253	2.50%	1,284	2.50%	1,316	2.50%	1,349
03411-1950	Fire Company Workers Compensation	17,000	17,000	-27.67%	12,295	2.50%	12,603	2.50%	12,918	2.50%	13,241	2.50%	13,572
03411-1960	Group Health Benefits	81,041	90,954	0.45%	91,368	4.00%	95,022	4.00%	98,823	4.00%	102,776	4.00%	106,887
03411-1977	Fireman's Relief Fund	179,601	163,878	0.68%	165,000	2.00%	168,300	2.00%	171,666	2.00%	175,099	2.00%	178,601
03411-2130	Computer/Copier Supplies	2,000	1,500	33.33%	2,000	2.00%	2,040	2.00%	2,081	2.00%	2,122	2.00%	2,165
03411-2423	Fire Prevention & Public Education	2,700	2,000	25.00%	2,500	2.00%	2,550	2.00%	2,601	2.00%	2,653	2.00%	2,706
03411-2426	Fire Company Operating Expenses	288,750	288,750	-10.04%	259,750	2.00%	264,945	2.00%	270,244	2.00%	275,649	2.00%	281,162
03411-2600	Small Tools & Minor Equipment	15,000	15,000	0.00%	15,000	2.00%	15,300	2.00%	15,606	2.00%	15,918	2.00%	16,236
03411-3100	Fire Marshal-Contracted Services	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
03411-4200	Dues, Subscriptions & Memberships	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
03411-4600	Conference & Seminar Fees	1,100	500	100.00%	1,000	2.00%	1,020	2.00%	1,040	2.00%	1,061	2.00%	1,082
03411-4899	Other Expenses	95,250	95,250	-1.10%	94,200	0.00%	95,250	0.00%	95,250	0.00%	95,250	0.00%	95,250
03411-7411	Vehicle Replacement	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
03411-7590	Fire Company/Capital Expenses	-	10,000	0.00%	-	2.00%	-	2.00%	-	2.00%	-	2.00%	-
Total		\$ 944,225	\$ 946,895	-4.30%	\$906,133	2.40%	\$ 927,902	2.15%	\$ 947,842	2.16%	\$ 968,292	2.17%	\$ 989,265
<u>490-Prior Year Expenditures</u>													
03490-0000	Prior Year Expenditures	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	0.00%	\$ 1,000	2.00%	\$ 1,020	2.00%	\$ 1,040	2.00%	\$ 1,061	2.00%	\$ 1,082
Total		\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	0.00%	\$ 1,000	2.00%	\$ 1,020	2.00%	\$ 1,040	2.00%	\$ 1,061	2.00%	\$ 1,082
<u>492-Interfund Transfers</u>													
03492-0000	Transfer to Fire Capital	\$ 81,996	\$ 81,996		\$ 81,996		\$ 81,996		\$ 81,996		\$ 81,996		\$ 81,996
03492-0023	Transfer to Debt Service Fund	68,004	68,004		68,004		68,004		68,004		68,004		68,004
03492-0030	Transfer to Capital Reserve	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Total		\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000		\$150,000		\$ 150,000		\$ 150,000		\$ 150,000		\$ 150,000
TOTAL EXPENSES		\$ 945,225	\$ 947,895		\$907,133		\$ 928,922		\$ 948,883		\$ 969,353		\$ 990,347

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
FIRE HYDRANT FUND
2022 BUDGET**

04 - FIRE HYDRANT SUMMARY

Revenue Summary	2020 Actual	2021 Budget	2021 Projected	2022 Request
Revenues				
301-Real Estate Tax	\$ 100,126	\$ 101,390	\$ 102,440	\$ 104,107
341- Interest Earn	1,102	1,200	600	600
Total Revenues	\$ 101,228	\$ 102,590	\$ 103,040	\$ 104,707
Expense Summary				
411-Fire Hydrant Expenses	\$ 53,589	\$ 313,000	\$ 63,000	\$ 313,000
490- Prior Year Expendi s	-	1,000	1,000	1,000
Total Expenses	\$ 53,589	\$ 314,000	\$ 64,000	\$ 314,000
Excess/(Deficit)	\$ 47,639	\$ (211,410)	\$ 39,040	\$ (209,293)
Beginning Balance				
	\$ 301,935	\$ 349,574	\$ 349,574	\$ 388,614
Ending Balance	\$ 349,574	\$ 138,164	\$ 388,614	\$ 179,321

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
FIRE HYDRANT FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Fire Hydrant Fund	2020 Actual	2021 Revised	YTD	2021 Projected	2022 Request	2022 Change	PCT Change
<u>Executive Summary</u>							
Revenues	\$ 101,228	\$ 102,590	\$ 100,170	\$ 103,040	\$ 104,707	\$ 2,117	2.06%
Expenses	(53,589)	(314,000)	(48,378)	(64,000)	(314,000)	-	0.00%
Net Surplus (Deficit)	47,639	(211,410)	51,792	39,040	(209,293)		
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-		
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-		
Net Change In Cash	47,639	(211,410)	51,792	39,040	(209,293)		
Beginning Cash	301,935	349,574	349,574	349,574	388,614		
Ending Cash	\$ 349,574	\$ 138,164	\$ 401,366	\$ 388,614	\$ 179,321		

REVENUES

301-Real Estate Tax

04301-3011 Real Estate Tax - Current Year	\$ 98,785	\$ 99,940	\$ 98,014	\$ 99,940	\$ 102,357	\$ 2,417	2.42%
04301-3012 Real Estate Tax - Prior Year	-	-	218	250	-	-	0
04301-3014 Real Estate Tax - Delinquent	1,059	1,250	824	1,250	1,250	-	0
04301-3016 Real Estate Tax - Interim	282	200	793	1,000	500	300	1.5
Total	\$ 100,126	\$ 101,390	\$ 99,848	\$ 102,440	\$ 104,107	\$ 2,717	2.68%

341-Interest Earnings

04341-4100 Interest Earnings	\$ 1,102	\$ 1,200	\$ 321	\$ 600	\$ 600	\$ (600)	-50.00%
Total	\$ 1,102	\$ 1,200	\$ 321	\$ 600	\$ 600	\$ (600)	-50.00%

TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 101,228	\$ 102,590	\$ 100,170	\$ 103,040	\$ 104,707	\$ 2,117	2.06%
-----------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-----------------	--------------

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
FIRE HYDRANT FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Fire Hydrant Fund	2020 Actual	2021 Revised	YTD	2021 Projected	2022 Request	2022 Change	PCT Change
EXPENSES							
<u>341-Fire Hydrant Expenses</u>							
04411-3631 Hydrant Rental - Amber/North Wales \$	23,315	\$ 24,000	\$ 23,315	\$ 24,000	\$ 24,000	\$ -	0.00%
04411-3632 Hydrant Rental - PA American	30,274	39,000	25,063	39,000	39,000	-	0
04411-4899 Other Expenses	-	250,000	-	-	250,000	-	0
Total	\$ 53,589	\$ 313,000	\$ 48,378	\$ 63,000	\$ 313,000	\$ -	0.00%
<u>490-Prior Year Expenditures</u>							
04490-0000 Prior Year Expenditures	\$ -	\$ 1,000	\$ -	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ -	0.00%
Total	\$ -	\$ 1,000	\$ -	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ -	0.00%
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 53,589	\$ 314,000	\$ 48,378	\$ 64,000	\$ 314,000	\$ -	0.00%

FIRE HYDRANT FUND FIVE YEAR PLAN

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
FIRE HYDRANT FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - Fire Hydrant Fund		Revised 2021	Projected 2021	PCT	2022	PCT	2023	PCT	2024	PCT	2025	PCT	2026
Revenues	\$	101,228	\$ 103,040	3.44%	\$104,707	0.99%	\$105,743	0.99%	\$106,789	0.99%	\$107,845	0.99%	\$108,913
Expenses		(53,589)	(64,000)	485.94%	(314,000)	-63.01%	(116,150)	2.85%	(119,458)	2.91%	(122,930)	2.97%	(126,577)
Net Surplus/(Deficit)		47,639	39,040		(209,293)		(10,407)		(12,669)		(15,085)		(17,664)
Transfers In		-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Transfers Out		-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Net Change in Cash		47,639	39,040		(209,293)		(10,407)		(12,669)		(15,085)		(17,664)
Beginning Cash		349,574	349,574		388,614		179,321		168,913		156,245		141,159
Ending Cash	\$	301,935	\$ 388,614		\$179,321		\$168,913		\$156,245		\$141,159		\$123,495

REVENUES

<u>301-Real Estate Tax</u>													
04301-3011	Real Estate Tax - Current Year	\$ 98,785	\$ 99,940	3.62%	\$102,357	1.00%	\$103,381	1.00%	\$104,414	1.00%	\$105,459	1.00%	\$106,513
04301-3012	Real Estate Tax - Prior Year	-	250	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
04301-3014	Real Estate Tax - Delinquent	1,059	1,250	18.05%	1,250	0.00%	1,250	0.00%	1,250	0.00%	1,250	0.00%	1,250
04301-3016	Real Estate Tax - Interim	282	1,000	77.11%	500	0.00%	500	0.00%	500	0.00%	500	0.00%	500
Total		\$ 100,126	\$ 102,440	3.98%	\$104,107	0.98%	\$105,131	0.98%	\$106,164	0.98%	\$107,209	0.98%	\$108,263

341-Interest Earnings

04341-4100	Interest Earnings	\$ 1,102	\$ 600	-45.57%	\$ 600	2.00%	\$ 612	2.00%	\$ 624	2.00%	\$ 637	2.00%	\$ 649
Total		\$ 1,102	\$ 600	-45.57%	\$ 600	2.00%	\$ 612	2.00%	\$ 624	2.00%	\$ 637	2.00%	\$ 649

TOTAL REVENUES

		\$ 101,228	\$ 103,040	3.44%	\$104,707	0.99%	\$105,743	0.99%	\$106,789	0.99%	\$107,845	0.99%	\$108,913
--	--	------------	------------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------

EXPENSES

341-Fire Hydrant Expenses

04411-3631	Hydrant Rental - Amber/North Wales	\$ 23,315	\$ 24,000	2.94%	\$ 24,000	5.00%	\$ 25,200	5.00%	\$ 26,460	5.00%	\$ 27,783	5.00%	\$ 29,172
04411-3632	Hydrant Rental - PA American	30,274	39,000	28.82%	39,000	5.00%	40,950	5.00%	42,998	5.00%	45,147	5.00%	47,405
04411-4899	Other Expenses	-	-	0.00%	250,000	0.00%	50,000	0.00%	50,000	0.00%	50,000	0.00%	50,000
Total		\$ 53,589	\$ 63,000	484.07%	\$313,000	-62.89%	\$116,150	2.85%	\$119,458	2.91%	\$122,930	2.97%	\$126,577

490-Prior Year Expenditures

04490-0000	Prior Year Expenditures	\$ -	\$ 1,000	0.00%	\$ 1,000		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
Total		\$ -	\$ 1,000	0.00%	\$ 1,000	-100.00%	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -

TOTAL EXPENSES

		\$ 53,589	\$ 64,000	485.94%	\$314,000	-63.01%	\$116,150	2.85%	\$119,458	2.91%	\$122,930	2.97%	\$126,577
--	--	-----------	-----------	---------	-----------	---------	-----------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
MANOR HOUSE FUND
2022 BUDGET**

06 - Manor House Fund Summary

	2020 Actual	2021 Budget	2021 Projected	2022 Request
Revenues				
341-Interest Earnings	\$ 393	\$ 400	\$ 200	\$ 200
342-Rental Income	125,525	200,000	200,000	300,000
390-Prior Year Revenues	28,925	-	75,000	-
395-Refunds	-	16,000	20,788	16,000
Total Revenues	\$ 154,843	\$ 216,400	\$ 295,988	\$ 316,200
Expenses				
409-Municipal Buildings	\$ 28,230	\$ 78,606	\$ 89,606	\$ 87,334
491-Refunds	2,925	-	-	-
492-Interfund Transfers	100,000	100,000	175,000	200,000
Total Expenses	\$ 131,155	\$ 178,606	\$ 264,606	\$ 287,334
Excess/(Deficit)	\$ 23,688	\$ 37,794	\$ 31,382	\$ 28,866
Beginning Balance				
Ending Balance	\$ 37,597	\$ 61,285	\$ 61,285	\$ 92,667
	\$ 61,285	\$ 99,079	\$ 92,667	\$ 121,533

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
MANOR HOUSE FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Manor House Fund	2020 Actual	2021 Revised	YTD	2021 Projected	2022 Request	2022 Change	PCT Change
<u>Executive Summary</u>							
Revenues	\$ 154,843	\$ 216,400	\$ 270,312	\$ 295,988	\$ 316,200	\$ 99,800	46.12%
Expenses	(31,155)	(78,606)	(23,143)	(89,606)	(87,334)	(8,728)	11.10%
Net Surplus (Deficit)	123,688	137,794	247,170	206,382	228,866	\$ 91,072	
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers Out	(100,000)	(100,000)	-	(175,000)	(200,000)	\$(100,000)	
Net Change in Cash	23,688	37,794	247,170	31,382	28,866	(8,928)	
Beginning Cash	37,597	61,285	61,285	61,285	92,667	\$ 31,382	
Ending Cash	\$ 61,285	\$ 99,079	\$ 308,455	\$ 92,667	\$ 121,533	\$ 22,454	

REVENUES

341-Interest Earnings

06341-4100 Interest Earnings	\$ 393	\$ 400	\$ 141	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ (200)	-50.00%
Total	\$ 393	\$ 400	\$ 141	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ (200)	-50.00%

342-Rental Income

06342-4220 Rent of Facilities	\$ 125,525	\$ 200,000	\$ 178,925	\$ 200,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 100,000	50.00%
06342-4221 Rent of Facilities - Excess	-	-	-	-	-	\$ -	0.00%
Total	\$ 125,525	\$ 200,000	\$ 178,925	\$ 200,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 100,000	50.00%

390-Prior Year Revenues

06390-0000 Prior Year Revenues	\$ 28,925	\$ -	\$ 70,458	\$ 75,000	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Total	\$ 28,925	\$ -	\$ 70,458	\$ 75,000	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
MANOR HOUSE FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Manor House Fund	2020 Actual	2021 Revised	YTD	2021 Projected	2022 Request	2022 Change	PCT Change
<u>395-Refunds</u>							
06395-9100 Utility Reimbursement	\$ -	\$ 16,000	\$ 20,788	\$ 20,788	\$ 16,000	\$ -	0.00%
Total	\$ -	\$ 16,000	\$ 20,788	\$ 20,788	\$ 16,000	\$ -	0.00%
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 154,843	\$ 216,400	\$ 270,312	\$ 295,988	\$ 316,200	\$ 99,800	46.12%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
MANOR HOUSE FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Manor House Fund	2020 Actual	2021 Revised	YTD	2021 Projected	2022 Request	2022 Change	PCT Change
EXPENSES							
<u>409-Municipal Buildings</u>							
06409-1100 Salaries-Building Maintenance	\$ -	\$ 27,702	\$ -	\$ 27,702	\$ 28,338	\$ 636	2.30%
06409-1108 Salaries-Landscaping	-	-	-	-	-	\$ -	0.00%
06409-1790 Longevity Pay	-	500	-	500	500	\$ -	0.00%
06409-1920 FICA-Employer	-	1,858	-	1,858	1,858	\$ -	0.00%
06409-1940 Unemployment Compensation	-	440	-	440	440	\$ -	0.00%
06409-1960 Group Health Benefits	-	6,641	-	6,641	8,858	\$ 2,217	33.38%
06409-2210 Landscaping Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	\$ -	0.00%
06409-2260 Cleaning Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	\$ -	0.00%
06409-2360 Building Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	\$ -	0.00%
06409-3210 Telephone & Internet Expenses	1,286	2,000	1,528	2,000	2,000	\$ -	0.00%
06409-3610 Electricity & Gas	24,801	24,000	21,615	35,000	30,000	\$ 6,000	25.00%
06409-3620 Heating Oil	-	-	-	-	-	\$ -	0.00%
06409-3660 Water & Sewer	-	340	-	340	340	\$ -	0.00%
06409-3670 Trash Removal	-	-	-	-	-	\$ -	0.00%
06409-3730 Building Maintenance	1,266	5,000	-	5,000	5,000	\$ -	0.00%
06409-4501 Electrical Services	-	-	-	-	-	\$ -	0.00%
06409-4502 Plumbing & HVAC Services	498	2,500	-	2,500	2,500	\$ -	0.00%
06409-7252 Manor House Improvements	379	7,625	-	7,625	7,500	\$ (125)	-1.64%
Total	\$ 28,230	\$ 78,606	\$ 23,143	\$ 89,606	\$ 87,334	\$ 8,728	11.10%
<u>491-Refunds</u>							
06491-4910 Refund-Rent Credit	\$ 2,925	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Total	\$ 2,925	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
MANOR HOUSE FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Manor House Fund	2020 Actual	2021 Revised	YTD	2021 Projected	2022 Request	2022 Change	PCT Change
<u>492-Interfund Transfers</u>							
06492-0031 Transfer to Open Space	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ 175,000	\$ 200,000	\$ 100,000	100.00%
Total	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ 175,000	\$ 200,000	\$ 100,000	0.00%
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 31,155	\$ 78,606	\$ 23,143	\$ 89,606	\$ 87,334	\$ 8,728	11.10%

MANOR HOUSE FUND FIVE YEAR PLAN

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
MANOR HOUSE FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - Manor House		Revised 2021	Projected 2021	Pct	2022	Pct	2023	Pct	2024	Pct	2025	Pct	2026
	Revenues	\$ 216,400	\$ 295,988	46.12%	\$316,200	0.10%	\$316,524	0.10%	\$316,854	0.11%	\$317,192	0.11%	\$317,535
	Expenses	(78,606)	(89,606)	11.10%	(87,334)	2.35%	(89,391)	2.20%	(91,358)	2.21%	(93,376)	2.22%	(95,446)
	Surplus/(Deficit)	137,794	206,382		228,866		227,133		225,496		223,815		222,089
	Transfers In	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
	Transfers Out	(100,000)	(175,000)		(200,000)		(250,000)		(250,000)		(275,000)		(275,000)
	Net Change in Cash	37,794	31,382		28,866		(22,867)		(24,504)		(51,185)		(52,911)
	Beginning Cash	61,285	61,285		92,667		121,533		98,667		74,163		22,979
	Ending Cash	\$ 99,079	\$ 92,667		\$121,533		\$ 98,667		\$ 74,163		\$ 22,979		\$ (29,932)

REVENUES

341-Interest Earnings

06341-4100	Interest Earnings	\$	400	\$	200	-50.00%	\$	200	2.00%	\$	204	2.00%	\$	208	2.00%	\$	212	2.00%	\$	216
Total		\$	400	\$	200	-50.00%	\$	200	2.00%	\$	204	2.00%	\$	208	2.00%	\$	212	2.00%	\$	216

342-Rental Income

06342-4220	Rent of Facilities	\$	200,000	\$	200,000	50.00%	\$300,000	0.00%	\$300,000	0.00%	\$300,000	0.00%	\$300,000	0.00%	\$300,000	0.00%	\$300,000	0.00%	\$300,000	0.00%	\$300,000
06342-4221	Rent of Facilities - Excess		-		-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
Total		\$	200,000	\$	200,000		\$300,000		\$300,000		\$300,000		\$300,000		\$300,000		\$300,000		\$300,000		\$300,000

390-Prior Year Revenues

06390-0000	Prior Year Revenues	\$	-	\$	75,000	0.00%	\$	-	0.00%	\$	-	0.00%	\$	-	0.00%	\$	-	0.00%	\$	-
Total		\$	-	\$	75,000	#DIV/0!	\$	-	#####	\$	-	#####	\$	-	#####	\$	-	#####	\$	-

395-Refunds

06395-9100	Utility Reimbursement	\$	16,000	\$	20,788	0.00%	\$ 16,000	2.00%	\$ 16,320	2.00%	\$ 16,646	2.00%	\$ 16,979	2.00%	\$ 17,319	2.00%	\$ 17,319	2.00%	\$ 17,319	2.00%	\$ 17,319
Total		\$	16,000	\$	20,788	0.00%	\$ 16,000	2.00%	\$ 16,320	2.00%	\$ 16,646	2.00%	\$ 16,979	2.00%	\$ 17,319	2.00%	\$ 17,319	2.00%	\$ 17,319	2.00%	\$ 17,319

TOTAL REVENUES		\$	216,400	\$	295,988	46.12%	\$316,200	0.10%	\$316,524	0.10%	\$316,854	0.11%	\$317,192	0.11%	\$317,535
-----------------------	--	-----------	----------------	-----------	----------------	---------------	------------------	--------------	------------------	--------------	------------------	--------------	------------------	--------------	------------------

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
MANOR HOUSE FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - Manor House		Revised 2021	Projected 2021	Pct	2022	Pct	2023	Pct	2024	Pct	2025	Pct	2026
EXPENSES													
<u>409-Municipal Buildings</u>													
06409-1100	Salaries-Building Maintenance	\$ 27,702	\$ 27,702	2.30%	\$ 28,338	3.00%	\$ 29,188	2.50%	\$ 29,918	2.50%	\$ 30,666	2.50%	\$ 31,432
06409-1108	Salaries-Landscaping	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
06409-1790	Longevity Pay	500	500	0.00%	500	0.00%	500	0.00%	500	0.00%	500	0.00%	500
06409-1920	FICA-Employer	1,858	1,858	0.00%	1,858	2.50%	1,904	2.50%	1,952	2.50%	2,001	2.50%	2,051
06409-1940	Unemployment Compensation	440	440	0.00%	440	2.00%	449	2.00%	458	2.00%	467	2.00%	476
06409-1960	Group Health Benefits	6,641	6,641	33.38%	8,858	4.00%	9,212	4.00%	9,581	4.00%	9,964	4.00%	10,363
06409-2210	Landscaping Supplies	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
06409-2260	Cleaning Supplies	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
06409-2360	Building Supplies	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
06409-3210	Telephone & Internet Expense	2,000	2,000	0.00%	2,000	2.00%	2,040	2.00%	2,081	2.00%	2,122	2.00%	2,165
06409-3610	Electricity & Gas	24,000	35,000	25.00%	30,000	2.00%	30,600	2.00%	31,212	2.00%	31,836	2.00%	32,473
06409-3620	Heating Oil	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
06409-3660	Water & Sewer	340	340	0.00%	340	2.00%	347	2.00%	354	2.00%	361	2.00%	368
06409-3670	Trash Removal	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
06409-3730	Building Maintenance	5,000	5,000	0.00%	5,000	2.00%	5,100	2.00%	5,202	2.00%	5,306	2.00%	5,412
06409-4501	Electrical Services	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
06409-4502	Plumbing & HVAC Services	2,500	2,500	0.00%	2,500	2.00%	2,550	2.00%	2,601	2.00%	2,653	2.00%	2,706
06409-7252	Manor House Improvements	7,625	7,625	-1.64%	7,500	0.00%	7,500	0.00%	7,500	0.00%	7,500	0.00%	7,500
Total		\$ 78,606	\$ 89,606	11.10%	\$ 87,334	2.00%	\$ 89,391	2.20%	\$ 91,358	2.21%	\$ 93,376	2.22%	\$ 95,446
<u>491-Refunds</u>													
06491-4910	Refund-Rent Credit	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
Total		\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
<u>492-Interfund Transfers</u>													
06492-0031	Transfer to Open Space	\$ 100,000	\$ 175,000		\$ 200,000		\$ 250,000		\$ 250,000		\$ 275,000		\$ 275,000
Total		\$ 100,000	\$ 175,000		\$ 200,000		\$ 250,000		\$ 250,000		\$ 275,000		\$ 275,000
TOTAL EXPENSES		\$ 78,606	\$ 89,606	11.10%	\$ 87,334	2.35%	\$ 89,391	2.20%	\$ 91,358	2.21%	\$ 93,376	2.22%	\$ 95,446

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
SEWER OPERATING FUND
2022**

08 - SEWER OPERATING FUND SUMMARY

	2020 Actual	2021 Bu	2021 Proje	2022 Req
<u>Revenues</u>				
341-Interest Earnings	\$ 10,803	\$ 11,000	\$ 2,750	\$ 2,750
355-State Entitlements	34,467	34,467	34,467	34,467
361-Charges for Services - General	4,624	2,550	2,550	2,550
364-Charges for Services - Sewer	3,632,613	3,852,500	3,560,000	3,860,000
389-Miscellaneous Revenue	25,211	22,000	22,000	22,000
391-Proceeds from Sale of Assets	980	1,000	1,000	1,000
392-Transfers from Other Funds	207,962	-	-	-
Total Revenues	\$ 3,916,660	\$ 3,923,517	\$ 3,622,767	\$ 3,922,767
<u>Expenses</u>				
429-Sewer Expenses	\$ 3,498,449	\$ 3,680,887	\$ 3,491,179	\$ 3,606,528
490-Prior Year Expenditures	-	-	-	-
492-Interfund Transfers	650,784	498,094	498,094	510,455
Total Expenses	\$ 4,149,233	\$ 4,178,981	\$ 3,989,273	\$ 4,116,983
Excess/(Deficit)	\$ (232,573)	\$ (255,464)	\$ (366,506)	\$ (194,216)
Beginning Balance	\$ 2,329,154	\$ 2,096,581	\$ 2,096,581	\$ 1,730,075
Ending Balance	\$ 2,096,581	\$ 1,841,116	\$ 1,730,075	\$ 1,535,859

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
SEWER OPERATING FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Sewer Operating Fund	2020 Actual	2021 Revised	YTD	2021 Projected	2022 Request	2022 Change	PCT Change
<u>Executive Summary</u>							
Revenues	\$ 3,916,660	\$ 3,923,517	\$ 2,692,624	\$ 3,622,767	\$ 3,922,767	\$ (750)	-0.02%
Expenses	(3,498,449)	(3,680,887)	(2,180,700)	(3,491,179)	(3,621,072)	59,815	-1.63%
Net Surplus (Deficit)	418,211	242,630	511,925	131,588	301,695		
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-		
Transfers Out	(650,784)	(498,094)	-	(498,094)	(510,455)		
Net Change in Cash	(232,573)	(255,464)	511,925	(366,506)	(208,760)		
Beginning Cash	2,329,154	2,096,581	2,096,581	2,096,581	1,730,075		
Ending Cash	\$ 2,096,581	\$ 1,841,116	\$ 2,608,505	\$ 1,730,075	\$ 1,521,314		

REVENUES

341-Interest Earnings

08341-4100 Interest Earnings	\$ 10,803	\$ 11,000	\$ 1,741	\$ 2,750	\$ 2,750	\$ (8,250)	-75.00%
Total	\$ 10,803	\$ 11,000	\$ 1,741	\$ 2,750	\$ 2,750	\$ (8,250)	-75.00%

355-State Entitlements

08355-5505 General Municipal Pension Aid	\$ 34,467	\$ 34,467	\$ -	\$ 34,467	\$ 34,467	\$ -	0.00%
Total	\$ 34,467	\$ 34,467	\$ -	\$ 34,467	\$ 34,467	\$ -	0.00%

361-Charges for Services - General

08361-6132 Site Inspection Fees	\$ 4,624	\$ 2,550	\$ -	\$ 2,550	\$ 2,550	\$ -	0.00%
Total	\$ 4,624	\$ 2,550	\$ -	\$ 2,550	\$ 2,550	\$ -	0.00%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
SEWER OPERATING FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Sewer Operating Fund	2020 Actual	2021 Revised	YTD	2021 Projected	2022 Request	2022 Change	PCT Change
<u>364-Charges for Services - Sewer</u>							
08364-6411 Sewer Connection Fees	\$ 11,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 2,500	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ -	0.00%
08364-6412 Sewer Rent - Current	3,515,121	3,750,000	2,586,179	3,450,000	3,750,000	-	0.00%
08364-6414 Sewer Rent - Penalty & Interest	28,302	22,500	23,704	30,000	30,000	7,500	33.33%
08364-6415 Sewer Rent - Usage Charge	78,190	75,000	57,950	75,000	75,000	-	0.00%
Total	\$ 3,632,613	\$ 3,852,500	\$ 2,670,333	\$ 3,560,000	\$ 3,860,000	\$ 7,500	0.19%
<u>389-Miscellaneous Revenue</u>							
08389-0000 Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ 25,211	\$ 22,000	\$ 19,600	\$ 22,000	\$ 22,000	\$ -	0.00%
Total	\$ 25,211	\$ 22,000	\$ 19,600	\$ 22,000	\$ 22,000	\$ -	0.00%
<u>391-Proceeds from Sale of Assets</u>							
08391-9110 Proceeds from Sale of Assets	\$ 980	\$ 1,000	\$ 950	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ -	0.00%
Total	\$ 980	\$ 1,000	\$ 950	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ -	0.00%
<u>392-Transfer from Other Funds</u>							
08392-0001 Transfer from General Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
08392-0030 Transfer from Capital Reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
08392-0038 Transfer from Sewer Capital	207,962	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total	\$ 207,962	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 3,916,660	\$ 3,923,517	\$ 2,692,624	\$ 3,622,767	\$ 3,922,767	\$ (750)	-0.02%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
SEWER OPERATING FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Sewer Operating Fund	2020 Actual	2021 Revised	YTD	2021 Projected	2022 Request	2022 Change	PCT Change
<u>429-Sewer Expenses</u>							
08429-1100 Salaries-Administration	\$ 310,128	\$ 313,778	\$ 168,151	\$ 313,778	\$ 253,164	\$ (60,614)	-19.32%
08429-1201 Salaries-Maintenance	270,764	284,956	188,089	284,956	\$ 292,792	7,836	2.75%
08429-1202 Salaries-Pump Stations	112,097	158,184	74,976	158,184	\$ 162,534	4,350	2.75%
08429-1203 Salaries-Sewer Lines	63,831	74,399	51,217	74,399	\$ 74,157	(242)	-0.33%
08429-1204 Salaries-Inspections	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
08429-1790 Longevity Pay	11,377	13,007	959	13,007	8,989	(4,018)	-30.89%
08429-1800 Overtime Pay	12,679	10,545	8,898	10,545	\$ 15,457	4,912	46.58%
08429-1920 FICA-Employer	60,532	65,397	37,956	65,397	61,743	(3,654)	-5.59%
08429-1940 Unemployment Compensation	3,142	3,120	1,740	3,120	3,120	0	0.01%
08429-1950 Workers Compensation	34,124	37,122	22,582	37,122	26,849	(10,273)	-27.67%
08429-1960 Group Health Benefits	241,439	328,597	160,460	251,097	240,164	(88,433)	-26.91%
08429-1965 Health Benefits - Retirees	12,000	12,000	-	12,000	12,000	-	0.00%
08429-1970 Pension	96,910	70,260	46,840	70,260	100,235	29,975	42.66%
08429-2100 Office Supplies	355	1,000	405	500	1,000	-	0.00%
08429-2120 Printing & Forms	9,267	6,500	997	6,500	6,500	-	0.00%
08429-2130 Computer/Copier Supplies	2,476	3,000	1,989	3,000	3,000	-	0.00%
08429-2150 Postage	11,323	12,000	5,348	12,000	12,000	-	0.00%
08429-2310 Vehicle Fuel - Gasoline	4,938	7,000	3,106	6,000	7,000	-	0.00%
08429-2320 Vehicle Fuel - Diesel	5,486	15,000	2,737	8,000	15,000	-	0.00%
08429-2600 Small Tools & Minor Equipment	23,739	27,901	18,178	27,901	28,000	99	0.35%
08429-3100 Professional Services	2,569	16,550	1,656	10,000	16,550	-	0.00%
08429-3110 Auditing Fees	7,750	9,000	7,750	9,000	9,000	-	0.00%
08429-3135 Consultant Services	43,608	52,190	21,702	45,000	50,000	(2,190)	-4.20%
08429-3170 Other Legal Services	2,418	4,000	1,178	4,000	4,000	-	0.00%
08429-3210 Telephone & Internet Expenses	4,948	6,800	3,097	6,800	6,700	(100)	-1.47%
08429-3500 Insurance & Bonding	53,624	51,791	39,477	51,791	61,270	9,479	18.30%
08429-3610 Electricity & Gas	55,495	70,000	42,019	70,000	80,000	10,000	14.29%
08429-3640 Sewer Maintenance	193,255	231,936	116,807	230,000	250,000	18,064	7.79%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
SEWER OPERATING FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Sewer Operating Fund	2020 Actual	2021 Revised	YTD	2021 Projected	2022 Request	2022 Change	PCT Change
08429-3642 Treatment Costs - ENPWJSA	1,374,996	1,204,174	903,627	1,204,836	1,238,277	34,103	2.83%
08429-3644 Treatment Costs - Ambler	285,000	287,553	146,167	287,553	287,189	(364)	-0.13%
08429-3646 Treatment Costs - Whitemarsh	134,083	134,083	69,054	134,083	134,083	-	0.00%
08429-3648 Lower Gwynedd - Pro Rata	-	5,000	-	5,000	5,000	-	0.00%
08429-3660 Water & Sewer	9,549	35,000	3,422	12,000	25,000	(10,000)	-28.57%
08429-3680 PA One Call	206	7,000	-	7,000	7,000	-	0.00%
08429-3740 Equipment Maintenance	23,980	69,689	11,932	15,000	65,000	(4,689)	-6.73%
08429-3750 Software Maintenance	13,400	33,005	8,879	20,000	20,450	(12,555)	-38.04%
08429-3830 Rental Expense	-	2,000	201	2,000	2,000	-	0.00%
08429-4200 Dues, Subscriptions & Memberships	205	1,500	485	1,500	1,500	-	0.00%
08429-4400 Uniforms	5,437	5,500	2,784	5,500	6,500	1,000	18.18%
XXXXXXX Municipipay Fees	-	-	-	-	17,000	17,000	#DIV/0!
08429-4600 Conference & Seminar Fees	930	3,000	4,487	5,000	3,500	500	16.67%
08429-4899 Other Expenses	19	4,350	58	4,350	4,350	-	0.00%
08429-7500 Office Equipment	370	3,000	1,290	3,000	3,000	-	0.00%
Total	\$ 3,498,449	\$ 3,680,887	\$ 2,180,700	\$ 3,491,179	\$ 3,621,072	\$ (59,815)	-1.63%

490-Prior Year Expenditures

08490-0000 Prior Year Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%

492-Interfund Transfers

08492-0023 Transfer to Debt Service	\$ 25,784	\$ 48,094	\$ -	\$ 48,094	\$ 60,455	\$ 12,361	0.00%
08492-0038 Transfer to Sewer Capital	625,000	450,000	-	450,000	450,000	-	0.00%
Total	\$ 650,784	\$ 498,094	\$ -	\$ 498,094	\$ 510,455	\$ 12,361	2.48%

TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 3,498,449	\$ 3,680,887	\$ 2,180,700	\$ 3,491,179	\$ 3,621,072	\$ (59,815)	-1.63%
-----------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	--------------------	---------------

SEWER OPERATING FUND FIVE YEAR PLAN

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
SEWER OPERATING FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - Sewer Operating		Revised 2021	Projected 2021	Pct	2022	Pct	2023	Pct	2024	Pct	2025	Pct	2026
Revenues		\$ 3,923,517	\$ 3,622,767		\$3,922,767		\$3,929,122		\$3,931,205		\$3,933,329		\$3,935,495
Expenses		(3,680,887)	(3,491,179)		(3,621,072)		(3,708,702)		(3,797,340)		(3,888,037)		(3,980,849)
Surplus/(Deficit)		242,630	131,588		301,695		220,420		133,865		45,292		(45,354)
Transfers In		-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Transfers Out		(498,094)	(498,094)		(510,455)		(510,218)		(510,625)		(511,006)		(511,006)
Net Change in Cash		(255,464)	(366,506)		(208,760)		(289,798)		(376,760)		(465,714)		(556,360)
Beginning Cash		2,329,154	2,096,581		1,730,075		1,521,314		1,231,517		854,757		389,042
Ending Cash		\$ 2,073,690	\$ 1,730,075		\$1,521,314		\$1,231,517		\$ 854,757		\$ 389,042		\$ (167,318)

REVENUES

341-Interest Earnings

08341-4100	Interest Earnings	\$ 11,000	\$ 2,750	-75.00%	\$ 2,750	2.00%	\$ 2,805	2.00%	\$ 2,861	2.00%	\$ 2,918	2.00%	\$ 2,977
Total		\$ 11,000	\$ 2,750	-75.00%	\$ 2,750	2.00%	\$ 2,805	2.00%	\$ 2,861	2.00%	\$ 2,918	2.00%	\$ 2,977

355-State Entitlements

08355-5505	General Municipal Pension Aid	\$ 34,467	\$ 34,467	0.00%	\$ 34,467	2.00%	\$ 35,156	2.00%	\$ 35,859	2.00%	\$ 36,577	2.00%	\$ 37,308
Total		\$ 34,467	\$ 34,467	0.00%	\$ 34,467	2.00%	\$ 35,156	2.00%	\$ 35,859	2.00%	\$ 36,577	2.00%	\$ 37,308

361-Charges for Services - General

08361-6132	Site Inspection Fees	\$ 2,550	\$ 2,550	0.00%	\$ 2,550	2.00%	\$ 2,601	2.00%	\$ 2,653	2.00%	\$ 2,706	2.00%	\$ 2,760
Total		\$ 2,550	\$ 2,550	0.00%	\$ 2,550	2.00%	\$ 2,601	2.00%	\$ 2,653	2.00%	\$ 2,706	2.00%	\$ 2,760

364-Charges for Services - Sewer

08364-6411	Sewer Connection Fees	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	0.00%	\$ 5,000	2.00%	\$ 5,100	2.00%	\$ 5,202	2.00%	\$ 5,306	2.00%	\$ 5,412
08364-6412	Sewer Rent - Current	3,750,000	3,450,000	0.00%	3,750,000	0.00%	3,750,000	0.00%	3,750,000	0.00%	3,750,000	0.00%	3,750,000
08364-6414	Sewer Rent - Penalty & Interest	22,500	30,000	33.33%	30,000	2.00%	35,000	2.00%	35,700	2.00%	36,414	2.00%	37,142
08364-6415	Sewer Rent - Usage Charge	75,000	75,000	0.00%	75,000	0.00%	75,000	0.00%	75,000	0.00%	75,000	0.00%	75,000
Total		\$ 3,852,500	\$ 3,560,000	0.19%	\$3,860,000	0.13%	\$3,865,100	0.02%	\$3,865,902	0.02%	\$3,866,720	0.02%	\$3,867,554

389-Miscellaneous Revenue

08389-0000	Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ 22,000	\$ 22,000	0.00%	\$ 22,000	2.00%	\$ 22,440	2.00%	\$ 22,889	2.00%	\$ 23,347	2.00%	\$ 23,814
Total		\$ 22,000	\$ 22,000	0.00%	\$ 22,000	2.00%	\$ 22,440	2.00%	\$ 22,889	2.00%	\$ 23,347	2.00%	\$ 23,814

391-Proceeds from Sale of Assets

08391-9110	Proceeds from Sale of Assets	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	0.00%	\$ 1,000	2.00%	\$ 1,020	2.00%	\$ 1,040	2.00%	\$ 1,061	2.00%	\$ 1,082
Total		\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	0.00%	\$ 1,000	2.00%	\$ 1,020	2.00%	\$ 1,040	2.00%	\$ 1,061	2.00%	\$ 1,082

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
SEWER OPERATING FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - Sewer Operating		Revised 2021	Projected 2021	Pct	2022	Pct	2023	Pct	2024	Pct	2025	Pct	2026
<u>392-Transfer from Other Funds</u>													
08392-0001	Transfer from General Fund	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
08392-0030	Transfer from Capital Reserve	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
08392-0038	Transfer from Sewer Capital	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Total		\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
TOTAL REVENUES		\$ 3,923,517	\$ 3,622,767	-0.02%	\$3,922,767	0.16%	\$3,929,122	0.05%	\$3,931,205	0.05%	\$3,933,329	0.06%	\$3,935,495

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
SEWER OPERATING FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - Sewer Operating		Revised 2021	Projected 2021	Pct	2022	Pct	2023	Pct	2024	Pct	2025	Pct	2026
EXPENSES													
<u>429-Sewer Expenses</u>													
08429-1100	Salaries-Administration	\$ 313,778	\$ 313,778	-19.32%	\$ 253,164	3.00%	\$ 260,759	2.50%	\$ 267,278	2.50%	\$ 273,960	2.50%	\$ 280,809
08429-1201	Salaries-Maintenance	284,956	284,956	2.75%	292,792	2.50%	\$ 300,112	2.50%	\$ 307,615	2.50%	\$ 315,305	2.50%	\$ 323,188
08429-1202	Salaries-Pump Stations	158,184	158,184	0.00%	162,534	2.50%	\$ 166,597	2.50%	\$ 170,762	2.50%	\$ 175,031	2.50%	\$ 179,407
08429-1203	Salaries-Sewer Lines	74,399	74,399	0.00%	74,157	2.50%	\$ 76,011	2.50%	\$ 77,911	2.50%	\$ 79,859	2.50%	\$ 81,855
08429-1204	Salaries-Inspections	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
08429-1790	Longevity Pay	13,007	13,007	-30.89%	8,989	2.00%	9,169	2.00%	9,352	2.00%	9,539	2.00%	9,730
08429-1800	Overtime Pay	10,545	10,545	46.58%	15,457	2.50%	\$ 15,843	2.50%	\$ 16,240	2.50%	\$ 16,645	2.50%	\$ 17,062
08429-1920	FICA-Employer	65,397	65,397	-5.59%	61,743	2.50%	63,286	2.50%	64,868	2.50%	66,490	2.50%	68,152
08429-1940	Unemployment Compensation	3,120	3,120	0.01%	3,120	2.00%	3,183	2.00%	3,246	2.00%	3,311	2.00%	3,377
08429-1950	Workers Compensation	37,122	37,122	-27.67%	26,849	2.00%	27,386	2.00%	27,933	2.00%	28,492	2.00%	29,062
08429-1960	Group Health Benefits	328,597	251,097	-26.91%	240,164	4.00%	249,770	4.00%	259,761	4.00%	270,151	4.00%	280,957
08429-1965	Health Benefits - Retirees	12,000	12,000	0.00%	12,000	0.00%	12,000	0.00%	12,000	0.00%	12,000	0.00%	12,000
08429-1970	Pension	70,260	70,260	42.66%	100,235	4.75%	105,000	4.76%	110,000	4.55%	115,000	4.35%	120,000
08429-2100	Office Supplies	1,000	500	0.00%	1,000	2.00%	1,020	2.00%	1,040	2.00%	1,061	2.00%	1,082
08429-2120	Printing & Forms	6,500	6,500	0.00%	6,500	2.00%	6,630	2.00%	6,763	2.00%	6,898	2.00%	7,036
08429-2130	Computer/Copier Supplies	3,000	3,000	0.00%	3,000	2.00%	3,060	2.00%	3,121	2.00%	3,184	2.00%	3,247
08429-2150	Postage	12,000	12,000	0.00%	12,000	2.00%	12,240	2.00%	12,485	2.00%	12,734	2.00%	12,989
08429-2310	Vehicle Fuel - Gasoline	7,000	6,000	0.00%	7,000	2.00%	7,140	2.00%	7,283	2.00%	7,428	2.00%	7,577
08429-2320	Vehicle Fuel - Diesel	15,000	8,000	0.00%	15,000	2.00%	15,300	2.00%	15,606	2.00%	15,918	2.00%	16,236
08429-2600	Small Tools & Minor Equipment	27,901	27,901	0.35%	28,000	2.00%	28,560	2.00%	29,131	2.00%	29,714	2.00%	30,308
08429-3100	Professional Services	16,550	10,000	0.00%	16,550	2.00%	16,881	2.00%	17,219	2.00%	17,563	2.00%	17,914
08429-3110	Auditing Fees	9,000	9,000	0.00%	9,000	0.00%	9,000	0.00%	9,000	0.00%	9,000	0.00%	9,000
08429-3135	Consultant Services	52,190	45,000	-4.20%	50,000	2.00%	51,000	2.00%	52,020	2.00%	53,060	2.00%	54,122
08429-3170	Other Legal Services	4,000	4,000	0.00%	4,000	2.00%	4,080	2.00%	4,162	2.00%	4,245	2.00%	4,330
08429-3210	Telephone & Internet Expenses	6,800	6,800	-1.47%	6,700	2.00%	6,834	2.00%	6,971	2.00%	7,110	2.00%	7,252
08429-3500	Insurance & Bonding	51,791	51,791	18.30%	61,270	2.00%	62,495	2.00%	63,745	2.00%	65,020	2.00%	66,321
08429-3610	Electricity & Gas	70,000	70,000	14.29%	80,000	2.00%	81,600	2.00%	83,232	2.00%	84,897	2.00%	86,595
08429-3640	Sewer Maintenance	231,936	230,000	7.79%	250,000	3.00%	257,500	3.00%	265,225	3.00%	273,182	3.00%	281,377
08429-3642	Treatment Costs - ENPWJSA	1,204,174	1,204,836	2.83%	1,238,277	2.00%	1,263,043	2.00%	1,288,303	2.00%	1,314,069	2.00%	1,340,351
08429-3644	Treatment Costs - Ambler	287,553	287,553	-0.13%	287,189	2.00%	292,933	2.00%	298,791	2.00%	304,767	2.00%	310,863
08429-3646	Treatment Costs - Whitemarsh	134,083	134,083	0.00%	134,083	2.00%	136,765	2.00%	139,500	2.00%	142,290	2.00%	145,136
08429-3648	Lower Gwynedd - Pro Rata	5,000	5,000	0.00%	5,000	2.00%	5,100	2.00%	5,202	2.00%	5,306	2.00%	5,412
08429-3660	Water & Sewer	35,000	12,000	-28.57%	25,000	2.00%	25,500	2.00%	26,010	2.00%	26,530	2.00%	27,061
08429-3680	PA One Call	7,000	7,000	0.00%	7,000	2.00%	7,140	2.00%	7,283	2.00%	7,428	2.00%	7,577
08429-3740	Equipment Maintenance	69,689	15,000	-6.73%	65,000	2.00%	66,300	2.00%	67,626	2.00%	68,979	2.00%	70,358
08429-3750	Software Maintenance	33,005	20,000	-38.04%	20,450	2.00%	20,859	2.00%	21,276	2.00%	21,702	2.00%	22,136
08429-3830	Rental Expense	2,000	2,000	0.00%	2,000	2.00%	2,040	2.00%	2,081	2.00%	2,122	2.00%	2,165

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
SEWER OPERATING FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - Sewer Operating		Revised 2021	Projected 2021	Pct	2022	Pct	2023	Pct	2024	Pct	2025	Pct	2026
08429-4200	Dues, Subscriptions & Memberships	1,500	1,500	0.00%	1,500	2.00%	1,530	2.00%	1,561	2.00%	1,592	2.00%	1,624
08429-4400	Uniforms	5,500	5,500	18.18%	6,500	2.00%	6,630	2.00%	6,763	2.00%	6,898	2.00%	7,036
XXXXXX	Municipal Fees	-	-	#DIV/0!	17,000	2.00%	17,340	2.00%	17,687	2.00%	18,041	2.00%	18,401
08429-4600	Conference & Seminar Fees	3,000	5,000	16.67%	3,500	2.00%	3,570	2.00%	3,641	2.00%	3,714	2.00%	3,789
08429-4899	Other Expenses	4,350	4,350	0.00%	4,350	2.00%	4,437	2.00%	4,526	2.00%	4,616	2.00%	4,709
08429-7500	Office Equipment	3,000	3,000	0.00%	3,000	2.00%	3,060	2.00%	3,121	2.00%	3,184	2.00%	3,247
Total		\$ 3,680,887	\$ 3,491,179	-1.63%	\$3,621,072	2.42%	\$3,708,702	2.39%	\$3,797,340	2.39%	\$3,888,037	2.39%	\$3,980,849
<u>490-Prior Year Expenditures</u>													
08490-0000	Prior Year Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
Total		\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
<u>492-Interfund Transfers</u>													
08492-0023	Transfer to Debt Service	\$ 48,094	\$ 48,094		\$ 60,455		\$ 60,218		\$ 60,625		\$ 61,006		\$ 61,006
08492-0038	Transfer to Sewer Capital	450,000	450,000		450,000		450,000		450,000		450,000		450,000
Total		\$ 498,094	\$ 498,094		\$ 510,455		\$ 510,218		\$ 510,625		\$ 511,006		\$ 511,006
TOTAL EXPENSES		\$ 3,680,887	\$ 3,491,179	-1.63%	\$3,621,072	2.42%	\$3,708,702	2.39%	\$3,797,340	2.39%	\$3,888,037	2.39%	\$3,980,849

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
FEE IN LIEU OF STORMWATER
2022 BUDGET**

11-Fee In Lieu of Stormwater Management Summary

	2020 Actual	2021 Budget	2021 Projected	2022 Request
Revenue Summary				
341-Interest Earnings	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 175	\$ 175
354-State Grants	-	-	-	-
387-Contributions	7,500	7,500	22,500	15,500
Total Revenues	\$ 7,800	\$ 7,800	\$ 22,675	\$ 15,675
Expense Summary				
408-Planning & Engineerin	\$ 55,000	\$ 55,000	\$ -	\$ 55,000
Total Expenses	\$ 55,000	\$ 55,000	\$ -	\$ 55,000
Excess/(Deficit)	\$ (47,200)	\$ (47,200)	\$ 22,675	\$ (39,325)
Beginning Balance	\$ 83,312	\$ 36,112	\$ 36,112	\$ 58,787
Ending Balance	\$ 36,112	\$ (11,088)	\$ 58,787	\$ 19,462

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
FEE IN LIEU OF STORMWATER
2022 BUDGET**

Fee in Lieu of Stormwater Management	2020 Actual	2021 Revised	6/16/2021 YTD	2021 Projected	2022 Request	2022 Change	PCT Change
<u>Executive Summary</u>							
Revenues	\$ 7,800	\$ 7,800	\$ 20,314	\$ 22,675	\$ 15,675	\$ 7,875	100.96%
Expenses	(55,000)	(55,000)	-	-	(55,000)	-	0.00%
Net Surplus (Deficit)	(47,200)	(47,200)	20,314	22,675	(39,325)		
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-		
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-		
Net Change in Cash	(47,200)	(47,200)	20,314	22,675	(39,325)		
Beginning Cash	83,312	36,112	36,112	36,112	58,787		
Ending Cash	\$ 36,112	\$ (11,088)	\$ 56,425	\$ 58,787	\$ 19,462	\$ 30,550	-275.52%

REVENUES

341-Interest Earnings

11341-4100 Interest Earnings	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 109	\$ 175	\$ 175	\$ (125)	-41.67%
Total	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 109	\$ 175	\$ 175	\$ (125)	-41.67%

354-State Grants

11354-5414 Grant	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%

387-Contributions

11387-0000 Contributions	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500	\$ 20,205	\$ 22,500	\$ 15,500	\$ 8,000	106.67%
Total	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500	\$ 20,205	\$ 22,500	\$ 15,500	\$ 8,000	106.67%

TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 7,800	\$ 7,800	\$ 20,314	\$ 22,675	\$ 15,675	\$ 7,875	100.96%
-----------------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-----------------	----------------

EXPENSES

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
FEE IN LIEU OF STORMWATER
2022 BUDGET**

Fee in Lieu of Stormwater Management	2020 Actual	2021 Revised	6/16/2021 YTD	2021 Projected	2022 Request	2022 Change	PCT Change
<u>408-Planning & Engineering</u>							
11408-3135 Consultant Services	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ -	0.00%
11408-6611 Construction Services	50,000	50,000	-	-	50,000	-	0.00%
Total	\$ 55,000	\$ 55,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 55,000	\$ -	0.00%
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 55,000	\$ 55,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 55,000	\$ -	0.00%

**FEE IN LIEU OF STORMWATER
MANAGEMENT FUND
FIVE YEAR PLAN**

WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
FEE IN LIEU OF STORMWATER MGT
2022-2026

Executive Summary - Fee in Lieu of Storm		Revised 2021	Projected 2021	Pct	2022	Pct	2023	Pct	2024	Pct	2025	Pct	2026
Revenues	\$	7,800	\$	22,675	\$15,675		\$15,675		\$15,675		\$15,675		\$15,675
Expenses		(55,000)		-	(55,000)		(12,000)		(22,000)		(22,000)		(22,000)
Surplus/(Deficit)		(47,200)		22,675	(39,325)		3,675		(6,325)		(6,325)		(6,325)
Transfers In		-		-	-		-		-		-		-
Transfers Out		-		-	-		-		-		-		-
Net Change in Cash		(47,200)		22,675	(39,325)		3,675		(6,325)		(6,325)		(6,325)
Beginning Cash		36,112		36,112	58,787		19,462		23,137		16,812		10,487
Ending Cash	\$	(11,088)	\$	58,787	\$19,462		\$23,137		\$16,812		\$10,487		\$ 4,162

REVENUES

341-Interest Earnings

11341-4100	Interest Earnings	\$	300	\$	175		175	0.00%	\$	175	0.00%	\$	175	0.00%	\$	175
Total		\$	300	\$	175		\$ 175		\$	175		\$	175		\$	175

354-State Grants

11354-5414	Grant	\$	-	\$	-		-	0.00%	\$	-	0.00%	\$	-	0.00%	\$	-
Total		\$	-	\$	-		\$ -		\$	-		\$	-		\$	-

387-Contributions

11387-0000	Contributions	\$	7,500	\$	22,500		15,500	0.00%	\$15,500	0.00%	\$15,500	0.00%	\$15,500	0.00%	\$15,500
Total		\$	7,500	\$	22,500		\$15,500		\$15,500		\$15,500		\$15,500		\$15,500

TOTAL REVENUES	\$	7,800	\$	22,675	\$15,675		\$15,675		\$15,675		\$15,675		\$15,675
-----------------------	-----------	--------------	-----------	---------------	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------

EXPENSES

408-Planning & Engineering

11408-3135	Consultant Services	\$	5,000		0		5,000		\$ 2,000		\$ 2,000		\$ 2,000		\$ 2,000
11408-6611	Construction Services		50,000		0		50,000		10,000		20,000		20,000		20,000
Total		\$	55,000	\$	-		\$55,000		\$12,000		\$22,000		\$22,000		\$22,000

TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	55,000	\$	-	\$55,000		\$12,000		\$22,000		\$22,000		\$22,000
-----------------------	-----------	---------------	-----------	----------	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENT
2022 BUDGET**

13-Traffic Improvement Summary

	2020 Actual	2021 Budget	2021 Projected	2022 Requested
Revenue Summary				
341-Interest Earnings	\$ 1,215	\$ 1,500	\$ 850	\$ 1,000
354-State Grants	-	-	-	-
387-Contributions	180,500	150,000	75,000	200,000
Total Revenues	\$ 181,715	\$ 151,500	\$ 75,850	\$ 201,000
Expense Summary				
408-Planning & Engineerin	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 225,000
433-PW Traffic Signals	-	-	-	25,000
Total Expenses	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 250,000
Excess/(Deficit)	\$ 181,715	\$ 141,500	\$ 70,850	\$ (49,000)
Beginning Balance	\$ 309,583	\$ 491,298	\$ 491,298	\$ 562,148
Ending Balance	\$ 491,298	\$ 632,798	\$ 562,148	\$ 513,148

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENTS FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Traffic Improvements Fund	2020 Actual	2021 Revised	YTD	2021 Projected	2022 Request	2022 Change	PCT Change
<u>Executive Summary</u>							
Revenues	\$181,715	\$151,500	\$ 54,121	\$ 75,850	\$201,000	\$ 49,500	32.67%
Expenses	-	(10,000)	-	(5,000)	(250,000)	(240,000)	2400.00%
Net Surplus (Deficit)	181,715	141,500	54,121	70,850	(49,000)		
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-		
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-		
Net Change in Cash	181,715	141,500	54,121	70,850	(49,000)		
Beginning Cash	328,496	510,211	510,211	510,211	581,061		
Ending Cash	\$510,211	\$651,711	\$564,332	\$581,061	\$532,061		

REVENUES

341-Interest Earnings

13341-4100 Interest Earnings	\$ 1,215	\$ 1,500	\$ 525	\$ 850	\$ 1,000	\$ (500)	-33.33%
Total	\$ 1,215	\$ 1,500	\$ 525	\$ 850	\$ 1,000	\$ (500)	-33.33%

354-State Grants

13354-5414 Grant	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%

387-Contributions

13387-0000 Contributions	\$180,500	\$150,000	\$ 53,596	\$ 75,000	\$200,000	\$ 50,000	33.33%
Total	\$180,500	\$150,000	\$ 53,596	\$ 75,000	\$200,000	\$ 50,000	33.33%

TOTAL REVENUES	\$181,715	\$151,500	\$ 54,121	\$ 75,850	\$201,000		
-----------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	--	--

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENTS FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Traffic Improvements Fund	2020 Actual	2021 Revised	YTD	2021 Projected	2022 Request	2022 Change	PCT Change
EXPENSES							
<u>408-Planning & Engineering</u>							
13408-3135 Consultant Services	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$225,000	\$215,000	2150.00%
13408-4899 Other Expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$225,000	\$215,000	2150.00%
<u>433-PW Traffic Signals</u>							
13433-6400 Traffic Signals - New	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
13433-6401 Traffic Signals - Upgrades	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
13433-7200 Intersection Improvements	-	-	-	-	25,000	25,000	#DIV/0!
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	#DIV/0!
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$250,000	\$240,000	2400.00%

TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENTS FUND FIVE YEAR PLAN

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENTS FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - Traffic Improvements Revised 2021 Projected 2021													Pct	2022	Pct	2023	Pct	2024	Pct	2025	Pct	2026
	Revenues	\$	151,500	\$	75,850		\$	201,000		\$	1,351,020		\$	151,040		\$	2,401,061		\$	2,401,082		
	Expenses		(10,000)		(5,000)			(250,000)			(1,550,000)			(50,000)			(2,550,000)			(2,550,000)		
	Surplus/(Deficit)		141,500		70,850			(49,000)			(198,980)			101,040			(148,939)			(148,918)		
	Transfers In		-		-			-			-			-			-			-		
	Transfers Out		-		-			-			-			-			-			-		
	Net Change in Cash		141,500		70,850			(49,000)			(198,980)			101,040			(148,939)			(148,918)		
	Beginning Cash		510,211		510,211			581,061			532,061			333,081			434,122			285,183		
	Ending Cash	\$	651,711	\$	581,061		\$	532,061		\$	333,081		\$	434,122		\$	285,183		\$	136,265		

REVENUES**341-Interest Earnings**

13341-4100	Interest Earnings	\$	1,500	\$	850	-33.33%	1,000	2.00%	\$	1,020	2.00%	\$	1,040	2.00%	\$	1,061	2.00%	\$	1,082	
Total		\$	1,500	\$	850	-33.33%	\$	1,000	2.00%	\$	1,020	2.00%	\$	1,040	2.00%	\$	1,061	2.00%	\$	1,082

354-State Grants

13354-5414	Grant	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	\$	1,200,000	0.00%	\$	-	0.00%	\$	2,250,000	0.00%	\$	2,250,000	
Total		\$	-	\$	-	0.00%	\$	-	0.00%	\$	1,200,000	0.00%	\$	-	0.00%	\$	2,250,000	0.00%	\$	2,250,000

387-Contributions

13387-0000	Contributions	\$	150,000	\$	75,000	33.33%	200,000	\$	150,000	\$	150,000	\$	150,000	\$	150,000	
	Total	\$	150,000	\$	75,000	33.33%	\$	200,000	\$	150,000	\$	150,000	\$	150,000	\$	150,000

TOTAL REVENUES**EXPENSES****408-Planning & Engineering**

13408-3135	Consultant Services	\$	10,000	\$	5,000	2150.00%	225,000	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	\$	275,000	\$	275,000	
13408-4899	Other Expenses		-		-	0.00%	-		-		-		-		-	
Total		\$	10,000	\$	5,000	2150.00%	\$	225,000	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	\$	275,000	\$	275,000

433-PW Traffic Signals

13433-6400	Traffic Signals - New	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
13433-6401	Traffic Signals - Upgrades		-		-	0.00%		-		25,000		\$	25,000		-	-
13433-7200	Intersection Improvements		-		-	#DIV/0!		25,000		1,500,000			-		2,275,000	2,275,000
Total		\$	-	\$	-	#DIV/0!	\$	25,000		\$1,525,000		\$	25,000		\$ 2,275,000	\$2,275,000

TOTAL EXPENSES

**TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENTS FUND
2022-2026 PROJECT LSIT**

Projects		Projected 2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	Total 2022-2026	Other Funding	Traffic Improvements
1	SKIPPACK PIKE & UNION MEETING/SCHOOL ROAD	\$ -	\$200,000	\$1,500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$1,700,000	\$1,200,000	\$ 500,000
2	MISCELLANEOUS INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS	5,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	255,000	-	255,000
3	ROUND ABOUT WALTON/STENTON						2,500,000	2,500,000	2,250,000	250,000
4	ROUND ABOUT MERMAID/ARCH					2,500,000		2,500,000	2,250,000	250,000
TOTAL		\$ 5,000	\$250,000	\$1,550,000	\$ 50,000	\$2,550,000	\$2,550,000	\$6,955,000	\$5,700,000	\$ 1,255,000

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
DEBT SERVICE FUND
2022 BUDGET**

23-Debt Service Fund

	2020 Actual	2021 Budget	2021 Projected	2022 Request
Revenue Summary				
301-Real Estate Tax	\$ 898,094	\$ 1,348,256	\$ 1,363,156	\$ 1,362,611
341-Interest Earnings	1,263	1,250	750	750
392-Transfer from other Funds	93,788	116,098	116,098	123,459
Total Revenues	\$ 993,144	\$ 1,465,604	\$ 1,480,004	\$ 1,486,820
Expense Summary				
471-Debt Principal	\$ 566,000	\$ 591,000	\$ 591,000	\$ 707,000
472-Debt Interest	505,224	652,345	652,345	628,983
490-Prior Year Expenditures	-	2,000	2,000	2,000
Total Expenses	\$ 1,071,224	\$ 1,245,345	\$ 1,245,345	\$ 1,337,983
Excess/(Deficit)	\$ (78,080)	\$ 220,259	\$ 234,659	\$ 148,837
Beginning Balance	\$ 153,925	\$ 75,845	\$ 75,845	\$ 310,504
Ending Balance	\$ 75,845	\$ 296,104	\$ 310,504	\$ 459,341

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
DEBT SERVICE
2022 BUDGET**

Debt Service Fund	2020 ACTUAL	2021 REVISED	YTD	2021 PROJ.	2022 REQUEST	2022 CHANGE	PCT CHANGE
Executive Summary							
Revenues	\$ 899,356	\$ 1,349,506	\$ 1,324,695	\$ 1,363,906	\$ 1,363,361	\$ 13,855	1.03%
Expenses	(1,071,224)	(1,245,345)	(339,249)	(1,245,345)	(1,337,983)	(92,638)	7.44%
Net Surplus (Deficit)	(171,868)	104,161	985,446	118,561	25,378	(78,783)	
Transfers In	93,788	116,098	-	116,098	123,459	7,361	
Transfers Out	(5,000)	(5,000)	-	(5,000)	(5,000)	-	
Net Change in Cash	(83,080)	215,259	985,446	229,659	143,837	(71,422)	
Beginning Cash	153,925	70,845	70,845	70,845	300,504	229,659	
Ending Cash	\$ 70,845	\$ 286,104	\$ 1,056,291	\$ 300,504	\$ 444,341	\$ 158,237	

REVENUES

301- Real Estate Tax

23301-3011 Real Estate Tax - Current Year	\$ 889,383	\$ 1,341,506	\$ 1,304,561	\$ 1,341,506	\$ 1,351,111	\$ 9,605	0.72%
23301-3012 Real Estate Tax - Prior Year	-	-	1,460	1,650	-	-	0.00%
23301-3014 Real Estate Tax - Delinquent	6,465	5,250	8,200	9,000	9,000	3,750	71.43%
23301-3016 Real Estate Tax - Interim	2,245	1,500	10,137	11,000	2,500	1,000	66.67%
Total	\$ 898,094	\$ 1,348,256	\$ 1,324,358	\$ 1,363,156	\$ 1,362,611	\$ 14,355	1.06%

341 - Interest Earnings

23341-4100 Interest Earnings	\$ 1,263	\$ 1,250	\$ 337	\$ 750	\$ 750	\$ (500)	-40.00%
Total	\$ 1,263	\$ 1,250	\$ 337	\$ 750	\$ 750	\$ (500)	-40.00%

392 - Transfers from Other Funds

23392-0003 Transfer from Fire Tax Fund	\$ 68,004	\$ 68,004	\$ -	\$ 68,004	\$ 68,004	\$ -	0.00%
23392-0008 Transfer from Sewer Operating	25,784	48,094	-	48,094	55,455		
Total	\$ 93,788	\$ 116,098	\$ -	\$ 116,098	\$ 123,459	\$ 7,361	6.34%

TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 899,356	\$ 1,349,506	\$ 1,324,695	\$ 1,363,906	\$ 1,363,361	\$ 13,855	1.03%
-----------------------	-------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	------------------	--------------

EXPENSES

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
DEBT SERVICE
2022 BUDGET**

Debt Service Fund	2020 ACTUAL	2021 REVISED	YTD	2021 PROJ.	2022 REQUEST	2022 CHANGE	PCT CHANGE
<u>471 - Debt Principal</u>							
23471-7110 Debt Principal	\$ 276,000	\$ 291,000	\$ -	\$ 291,000	\$ 307,000	\$ 16,000	5.50%
23471-7111 Sewer Proj.	-	-	-	-	-	-	
23471-7112 Capital Reserve Proj.	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	5,000	-	
23471-7113 Open Space Proj.	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	5,000	-	
23471-7120 Debt Prin. Capital Proj.	280,000	290,000	-	290,000	295,000	5,000	1.72%
Bond - 2020	-	-	-	-	95,000	95,000	
Total	\$ 566,000	\$ 591,000	\$ -	\$ 591,000	\$ 707,000	\$ 116,000	19.63%
<u>472 - Debt Interest</u>							
23472-7210 Debt Interest	\$ 153,367	\$ 137,138	\$ 81,646	\$ 137,138	\$ 120,026	\$ (17,112)	-12.48%
23472-7211 Sewer Proj.	12,900	12,750	6,375	12,750	12,600	(150)	-1.18%
23472-7212 Capital Reserve Proj.	87,750	87,600	43,800	87,600	87,450	(150)	-0.17%
23472-7213 Open Space Proj.	132,900	132,750	66,375	132,750	132,600	(150)	-0.11%
23472-7220 Debt Int. Capital Proj.	58,445	52,845	26,423	52,845	47,045	(5,800)	-10.98%
23472-7221 Bond - 2020	59,863	229,262	114,631	229,262	229,262	(0)	0.00%
Debt Interest 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	#DIV/0!
Total	\$ 505,224	\$ 652,345	\$ 339,249	\$ 652,345	\$ 628,983	\$ (23,362)	-3.58%
<u>490 - Prior Year Expenditures</u>							
23490-0000 Prior Year Expenditures	\$ -	\$ 2,000	\$ -	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000	\$ -	0.00%
Total	\$ -	\$ 2,000	\$ -	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000	\$ -	0.00%
<u>492 - Transfers Out</u>							
23492-0008 Transfer to Sewer Operating	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ -	0.00%
Total	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ -	0.00%
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 1,071,224	\$ 1,245,345	\$ 339,249	\$ 1,245,345	\$ 1,337,983	\$ 92,638	7.44%

DEBT SERVICE FUND FIVE YEAR PLAN

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
DEBT SERVICE
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - Debt Service	Revised 2021	Projected 2021	PCT	2022	PCT	2023	PCT	2024	PCT	2025	PCT	2026
Executive Summary												
Revenues	\$ 1,349,506	\$ 1,363,906	1.03%	\$ 1,363,361	0.50%	\$ 1,370,132	0.50%	\$ 1,376,936	0.50%	\$ 1,383,775	0.50%	\$ 1,390,648
Expenses	(1,016,083)	(1,245,345)	31.68%	(1,337,983)	10.51%	(1,478,619)	-0.02%	(1,478,333)	0.03%	(1,478,731)	-0.14%	(1,476,708)
Net Surplus (Deficit)	333,423	118,561		25,378		(108,487)		(101,397)		(94,956)		(86,059)
Transfers In	116,098	116,098		123,459		123,459		123,222		123,629		124,010
Transfers Out	(5,000)	(5,000)		(5,000)		(5,000)		(5,000)		(5,000)		(5,000)
Net Change in Cash	444,521	229,659		143,837		9,972		16,826		23,673		32,950
Beginning Cash	70,845	70,845		300,504		444,341		454,313		471,138		494,811
Ending Cash	\$ 286,104	\$ 300,504		\$ 444,341		\$ 454,313		\$ 471,138		\$ 494,811		\$ 527,761
REVENUES												
<u>301 - Real Estate Tax</u>												
23301-3011 Real Estate Tax - Current Year	\$ 1,341,506	\$ 1,341,506	0.72%	\$ 1,351,111	0.50%	\$ 1,357,867	0.50%	\$ 1,364,656	0.50%	\$ 1,371,479	0.50%	\$ 1,378,337
23301-3012 Real Estate Tax - Prior Year	-	1,650	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
23301-3014 Real Estate Tax - Delinquent	5,250	9,000	71.43%	9,000	0.00%	9,000	0.00%	9,000	0.00%	9,000	0.00%	9,000
23301-3016 Real Estate Tax - Interim	1,500	11,000	66.67%	2,500	0.00%	2,500	0.00%	2,500	0.00%	2,500	0.00%	2,500
Total	\$ 1,348,256	\$ 1,363,156	1.06%	\$ 1,362,611	0.50%	\$ 1,369,367	0.50%	\$ 1,376,156	0.50%	\$ 1,382,979	0.50%	\$ 1,389,837
<u>341 - Interest Earnings</u>												
23341-4100 Interest Earnings	\$ 1,250	\$ 750	-40.00%	\$ 750	2.00%	\$ 765	2.00%	\$ 780	2.00%	\$ 796	2.00%	\$ 812
Total	\$ 1,250	\$ 750	-40.00%	\$ 750	2.00%	\$ 765	2.00%	\$ 780	2.00%	\$ 796	2.00%	\$ 812
<u>392 - Transfers From</u>												
23392-0003 Transfer from Fire Tax	\$ 68,004	\$ 68,004	0.00%	\$ 68,004	0.00%	\$ 68,004	0.00%	\$ 68,004	0.00%	\$ 68,004	0.00%	\$ 68,004
23392-0008 Transfer from Sewer Operating	48,094	48,094		55,455		55,455		55,218		55,625		56,006
23392-0030 Transfer from Capital Reserve	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
23392-0031 Transfer from Open Space	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
23392-0032 Transfer from Fire Capital	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
Total	\$ 116,098	\$ 116,098	6.34%	\$ 123,459	0.00%	\$ 123,459	-0.19%	\$ 123,222	0.33%	\$ 123,629	0.31%	\$ 124,010
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 1,349,506	\$ 1,363,906	0.00%	\$ 1,363,361		\$ 1,370,132		\$ 1,376,936		\$ 1,383,775		\$ 1,390,648

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
DEBT SERVICE
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - Debt Service	Revised 2021	Projected 2021	PCT	2022	PCT	2023	PCT	2024	PCT	2025	PCT	2026
EXPENSES												
<u>471 - Debt Principal</u>												
23471-7110 Debt Principal	\$ 291,000	\$ 291,000	5.50%	\$ 307,000	5.54%	\$ 324,000	5.25%	\$ 341,000	5.57%	\$ 360,000	5.28%	\$ 379,000
23471-7111 Sewer Proj.	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
23471-7112 Capital Reserve Proj.	5,000	5,000		5,000		5,000		5,000		5,000		5,000
23471-7113 Open Space Proj.	5,000	5,000		5,000		5,000		5,000		5,000		5,000
23471-7120 Debt Prin. Capital Proj.	290,000	290,000	1.72%	295,000	3.39%	305,000	1.64%	310,000	1.61%	315,000	3.17%	325,000
Debt Prin. 2020	-	-		95,000		95,000		100,000		105,000		105,000
Total	\$ 591,000	\$ 591,000	19.63%	\$ 707,000	3.82%	\$ 734,000	3.68%	\$ 761,000	3.81%	\$ 790,000	3.67%	\$ 819,000
<u>472 - Debt Interest</u>												
23472-7210 Debt Interest	\$ 137,138	\$ 137,138	-12.48%	\$ 120,026	-15.04%	\$ 101,972	-18.68%	\$ 82,928	-24.18%	\$ 62,873	-33.66%	\$ 41,712
23472-7211 Sewer Proj.	12,750	12,750		12,600		12,450		12,300		12,150		12,000
23472-7212 Capital Reserve Proj.	87,600	87,600		87,450		87,300		87,150		87,000		86,850
23472-7213 Open Space Proj.	132,750	132,750		132,600		132,450		132,300		132,150		132,000
23472-7220 Debt Int. Capital Proj.	52,845	52,845	-10.98%	47,045	-12.54%	41,145	-17.05%	34,130	-20.89%	27,000	-30.63%	18,731
Debt Int. 2020	229,262	229,262		229,262		228,602		227,825		226,857		225,715
Debt Int. 2021	-	-		-		140,700		140,700		140,700		140,700
Total	\$ 423,083	\$ 652,345	48.67%	\$ 628,983	18.38%	\$ 744,619	-3.66%	\$ 717,333	-3.99%	\$ 688,731	-4.50%	\$ 657,708
<u>490 - Prior Year Expenditures</u>												
23490-0000 Prior Year Expenditures	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000	0.00%	\$ 2,000	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
Total	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000		\$ 2,000		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
<u>492 - Transfers</u>												
23492-0008 Transfer to Sewer Operating	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	0.00%	\$ 5,000	0.00%	\$ 5,000	0.00%	\$ 5,000	0.00%	\$ 5,000	0.00%	\$ 5,000
Total	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 1,016,083	\$ 1,245,345	31.68%	\$ 1,337,983	10.51%	\$ 1,478,619	-0.02%	\$ 1,478,333	0.03%	\$ 1,478,731	-0.14%	\$ 1,476,708

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE**

Date	<u>General Obligation</u> <u>Note, 1999 A Series</u>	<u>Obligation</u> <u>Note, 2012</u> <u>Series</u>	<u>General</u> <u>Obligation Note,</u> <u>2019 Series</u>	<u>General</u> <u>Obligation Note,</u> <u>2020 Series</u>	<u>Total Payments</u>
Dec-20	429,366.62	338,445.02	248,550.00	59,862.79	\$ 1,076,224.43
Dec-21	428,138.42	342,845.02	248,100.00	229,261.76	\$ 1,248,345.20
Dec-22	427,026.44	342,045.02	247,650.00	324,261.76	\$ 1,340,983.22
Dec-23	425,972.46	346,145.02	247,200.00	323,601.50	\$ 1,342,918.98
Dec-24	423,927.88	344,130.02	246,750.00	327,825.36	\$ 1,342,633.26
Dec-25	422,873.28	342,000.02	246,300.00	331,857.36	\$ 1,343,030.66
Dec-26	420,711.56	343,731.26	245,850.00	330,714.96	\$ 1,341,007.78
Dec-27	419,423.30	75,200.00	465,400.00	384,343.66	\$ 1,344,366.96
Dec-28	-	73,250.00	848,350.00	422,078.06	\$ 1,343,678.06
Dec-29	-	76,300.00	834,600.00	433,956.06	\$ 1,344,856.06
Dec-30	-	74,200.00	820,700.00	450,384.90	\$ 1,345,284.90
Dec-31	-	72,100.00	816,650.00	456,270.06	\$ 1,345,020.06
Dec-32	-	-	787,150.00	556,539.10	\$ 1,343,689.10
Dec-33	-	-	787,950.00	554,780.60	\$ 1,342,730.60
Dec-34	-	-	783,150.00	562,180.06	\$ 1,345,330.06
Dec-35	-	-	792,900.00	549,258.36	\$ 1,342,158.36
Dec-36	-	-	791,750.00	551,443.70	\$ 1,343,193.70
Dec-37	-	-	785,000.00	556,941.20	\$ 1,341,941.20
Dec-38	-	-	782,800.00	562,058.60	\$ 1,344,858.60
Dec-39	-	-	-	1,006,795.90	\$ 1,006,795.90
Dec-40	-	-	-	1,000,003.50	\$ 1,000,003.50
Dec-41	-	-	-	1,007,831.00	\$ 1,007,831.00
Dec-42	-	-	-	1,008,178.80	\$ 1,008,178.80
Dec-43	-	-	-	1,012,845.60	\$ 1,012,845.60
Dec-44	-	-	-	1,006,695.20	\$ 1,006,695.20
	\$ 3,397,439.96	\$ 2,770,391.38	\$ 11,026,800.00	\$ 14,009,969.85	\$ 31,204,601.19

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND
2022 BUDGET**

30-Capital Reserve Summary

Revenue Summary	2020 Actual	2021 Budget	2021 Projected	2022 Request
341-Interest Earnings	\$ 67,461	\$ 50,244	\$ 50,244	\$ 48,334
345-State Grants	405,000	2,895,172	340,160	3,377,840
389-Miscellaneous Revenue	-	-	-	-
391-Proceeds From Sale of Assets	52,711	25,000	35,000	30,000
392-Transfers	-	-	-	1,250,000
393-Proceeds of Long Term Debt	1,315,800	920,000	-	-
Total Revenues	\$ 1,840,972	\$ 3,890,416	\$ 425,404	\$ 4,706,174
Expenditure Summary				
401-Administration	\$ 38,324	\$ 60,000	\$ -	\$ 40,000
402-Finance	-	-	-	-
407-Computer Information & Services	29,010	22,000	12,000	-
408-Planning & Engineering	-	28,000	-	-
409-Municipal Buildings	886,577	465,697	40,500	442,500
410-Police	42,533	180,000	88,800	696,000
411-Fire Marshal	-	-	-	-
413-Code Enforcement	3,128	38,000	10,000	-
414-Zoning	-	-	-	-
430-Public Works Administration	1,142,804	3,909,605	365,605	4,716,400
433-PW Ttraffic Signals	-	-	-	-
438-PW Road Maintenance	2,041,622	1,082,700	532,700	3,116,800
451-Parks & Recreation Administration	-	-	-	18,000
454-PW Park Maintenance	-	16,000	50,495	129,500
Total Expenditures	\$ 4,183,999	\$ 5,802,002	\$ 1,100,100	\$ 9,159,200
Excess(Deficit)	\$(2,343,027)	\$(1,911,586)	\$ (674,696)	\$ (4,453,026)
Beginning Balance	8352837	\$ 6,009,810	\$ 6,009,810	\$ 5,335,114
Ending Balance	\$ 6,009,810	\$ 4,098,224	\$ 5,335,114	\$ 882,088

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Capital Reserve Fund	2020 Actual	2021 Revised	YTD	2021 Projected	2022 Request	2022 Change	PCT Change
<u>Executive Summary</u>							
Revenues	\$ 1,840,972	\$ 3,890,416	\$ 70,588	\$ 425,404	\$ 3,456,174	\$ (434,242)	-11.16%
Expenses	(4,199,799)	(5,802,002)	(747,505)	(1,100,100)	(9,174,200)	(3,372,199)	58.12%
Net Surplus (Deficit)	(2,358,827)	(1,911,586)	(676,917)	(674,696)	(5,718,026)	(3,806,441)	199.12%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	1,250,000	1,250,000	#DIV/0!
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Net Change in Cash	(2,358,827)	(1,911,586)	(676,917)	(674,696)	(4,468,026)	(2,556,441)	133.73%
Beginning Cash	8,352,837	6,242,392	6,242,392	6,242,392	5,567,696	(674,696)	-10.81%
Ending Cash	\$ 6,242,392	\$ 4,330,807	\$ 5,565,475	\$ 5,567,696	\$ 1,099,670	\$ (3,231,137)	-74.61%

REVENUES

341 - Interest Earnings

30341-4100 Interest Earnings	\$ 25,372	\$ 10,000	\$ 4,690	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	\$ -	0.00%
Interest on Note Payable	\$ 42,089	\$ 40,244	\$ 40,244	\$ 40,244	\$ 38,334		
Total	\$ 67,461	\$ 50,244	\$ 44,934	\$ 50,244	\$ 48,334	\$ (1,910)	-3.80%

354 - State Grants

30354-5414 Grants	\$ 405,000	\$ 2,895,172	\$ -	\$ 340,160	\$ 3,377,840	\$ 482,668	16.67%
Total	\$ 405,000	\$ 2,895,172	\$ -	\$ 340,160	\$ 3,377,840	\$ 482,668	16.67%

389 - Miscellaneous Revenue

30389-8900 Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Capital Reserve Fund	2020 Actual	2021 Revised	YTD	2021 Projected	2022 Request	2022 Change	PCT Change
<u>391 - Proceeds from Sale of Assets</u>							
30391-9110 Proceeds from Sale of Assets	\$ 52,711	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,654	\$ 35,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 5,000	0.00%
Total	\$ 52,711	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,654	\$ 35,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 5,000	0.00%
<u>392 - Transfers from other Funds</u>							
30392-0001 Transfer from General Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,250,000	\$ 1,250,000	#DIV/0!
30392-0003 Transfer from Fire Tax Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30392-0008 Transfer from Sewer Operating Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,250,000	\$ 1,250,000	#DIV/0!
<u>393 - Proceeds of Long Term Debt</u>							
30393-0000 Proceeds of Long Term Debt	\$ 1,315,800	\$ 920,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	(920,000)	0.00%
Total	\$ 1,315,800	\$ 920,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (920,000)	0.00%
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 1,840,972	\$ 3,890,416	\$ 70,588	\$ 425,404	\$ 3,456,174	\$ (434,242)	0.00%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Capital Reserve Fund	2020 Actual	2021 Revised	YTD	2021 Projected	2022 Request	2022 Change	PCT Change
EXPENSES							
<u>401 - Administration</u>							
30401-7200 Improvements other than Buildings	\$ 34,355	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	#DIV/0!
30401-7500 Office Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
30401-7585 Computer Network Equipment	3,969	60,000	4,167	-	40,000	(20,000)	-33.33%
Total	\$ 38,324	\$ 60,000	\$ 4,167	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ (20,000)	-33.33%
<u>402 - Finance</u>							
30402-7500 Office Equipment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	#DIV/0!
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	#DIV/0!
<u>407 - Computer & Information Services</u>							
30407-7500 Office Equipment	\$ -	\$ 22,000	\$ 20,702	\$ 12,000	\$ -	\$ (22,000)	0.00%
30407-7585 Furniture and Office Equipment	29,010	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total	\$ 29,010	\$ 22,000	\$ 20,702	\$ 12,000	\$ -	\$ (22,000)	0.00%
<u>408 - Planning & Engineering</u>							
30408-7400 Machinery (Veh. & Hvy Equip.)	\$ -	\$ 28,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (28,000)	0.00%
30408-7500 Office Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total	\$ -	\$ 28,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (28,000)	0.00%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Capital Reserve Fund	2020 Actual	2021 Revised	YTD	2021 Projected	2022 Request	2022 Change	PCT Change
<u>409 - Municipal Buildings</u>							
30409-7200 Improvements other than Buildings	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 225,000	\$ 225,000	0.00%
30409-7201 Curb Replacement	-	-	-	-	-	-	#DIV/0!
30409-7300 Buildings	886,577	465,697	242,504	40,500	217,500	(248,197)	-53.30%
Total	\$ 886,577	\$ 465,697	\$ 242,504	\$ 40,500	\$ 442,500	\$ (23,197)	-4.98%
<u>410 - Police</u>							
30410-7300 Buildings	\$ 18,745	\$ 130,000	\$ -	\$ 38,800	\$ 666,000	\$ 536,000	0.00%
30410-7500 Office Equipment	23,788	50,000	28,094	50,000	30,000	(20,000)	0.00%
30410-7585 Computer Network Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	#DIV/0!
Total	\$ 42,533	\$ 180,000	\$ 28,094	\$ 88,800	\$ 696,000	\$ 516,000	286.67%
<u>411 - Fire Marshal</u>							
30411-7400 Machinery (Veh. & Hvy Equip.)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
30411-7500 Office Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
<u>413 - Code Enforcement</u>							
30413-7400 Autos, Trucks & Equipment	\$ -	\$ 28,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (28,000)	0.00%
30413-7500 Office Equipment	3,128	10,000	-	10,000	-	(10,000)	0.00%
Total	\$ 3,128	\$ 38,000	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ (38,000)	0.00%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Capital Reserve Fund	2020 Actual	2021 Revised	YTD	2021 Projected	2022 Request	2022 Change	PCT Change
<u>414 - Zoning</u>							
30414-7500 Office Equipment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	0.00%
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
<u>430 - Public Works/Administration</u>							
30430-7000 Bond Project - 2019 (7300)	\$ 240,263	\$ 2,736,000	\$ 7,000	\$ 115,000	\$ 3,265,500		
30430-7001 Bond Project - RACP	-	-	-	-	-		
30430-7200 Land & Buildings	92,711	648,000	10,968	56,000	811,400	163,400	0.00%
30430-7400 Machinery (Veh. & Hvy Equip.)	809,830	525,605	273,437	194,605	639,500	113,895	21.67%
30430-7500 Office Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total	\$ 1,142,804	\$ 3,909,605	\$ 291,405	\$ 365,605	\$ 4,716,400	\$ 806,795	20.64%
<u>433 - Public Works/Traffic Signals</u>							
30433-6400 Traffic Signals	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
30433-6401 Traffic Signals - Upgrades	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
<u>438 - Public Works/Road Maintenance</u>							
30438-6100 Bridges & Road Construction	\$ 1,927,607	\$ 512,700	\$ 119,605	\$ 412,700	\$ 2,716,800	\$ 2,204,100	429.90%
30438-7200 Improvements other than Buildings	114,015	570,000	27,774	120,000	400,000	(170,000)	-29.82%
30438-7201 West Ambler Sidewalks	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
30438-7230 Interest Expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total	\$ 2,041,622	\$ 1,082,700	\$ 147,379	\$ 532,700	\$ 3,116,800	\$ 2,034,100	187.87%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Capital Reserve Fund	2020 Actual	2021 Revised	YTD	2021 Projected	2022 Request	2022 Change	PCT Change
<u>451 - Parks & Recreation/Administration</u>							
30451-7400 Machinery (Veh. & Hvy Equip.)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 18,000	\$ 18,000	#DIV/0!
30451-7500 Office Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 18,000	\$ 18,000	#DIV/0!
<u>454 - Public Works/Park Maintenance</u>							
30454-7200 Improvements Other than Buildings	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
30454-7400 Machinery (Veh. & Hvy Equip.)	-	16,000	13,254	50,495	129,500	113,500	709.38%
Total	\$ -	\$ 16,000	\$ 13,254	\$ 50,495	\$ 129,500	\$ 113,500	709.38%
<u>473 - Bond Issuance Cost</u>							
30473-0000 Bond Issuance Cost	\$ 15,800	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,000	15,000	0.00%
Total	\$ 15,800	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	0.00%
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 4,199,799	\$ 5,802,002	\$ 747,505	\$ 1,100,100	\$ 9,174,200	\$ 3,372,199	58.12%

CAPITAL RESERVE FUND FIVE YEAR PLAN

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - Capital Reserve	Revised 2021	Projected 2021	PCT	2022	PCT	2023	PCT	2024	PCT	2025	PCT	2026
Revenues	\$ 3,890,416	\$ 425,404		\$ 3,456,174		\$ 2,643,356		\$ 521,308		\$ 69,186		\$ 66,989
Expenses	(5,802,002)	(1,100,100)		(9,174,200)		(3,915,050)		(1,715,400)		(1,085,900)		(743,000)
Net Surplus (Deficit)	(1,911,586)	(674,696)		(5,718,026)		(1,271,694)		(1,194,092)		(1,016,714)		(676,011)
Transfers In	-	-		1,250,000		-		1,036,416		875,000		650,000
Transfers Out	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Net Change in Cash	(1,911,586)	(674,696)		(4,468,026)		(1,271,694)		(157,676)		(141,714)		(26,011)
Beginning Cash	6,242,392	6,242,392		5,567,696		1,099,670		(172,024)		(329,700)		(471,414)
Ending Cash	\$ 4,330,807	\$ 5,567,696		\$ 1,099,670		\$ (172,024)		\$ (329,700)		\$ (471,414)		\$ (497,425)

341 - Interest Earnings

30341-4100 Interest Earnings	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000		\$ 10,000		\$ 12,000		\$ 12,000		\$ 12,000		\$ 12,000
Note Receivable	40,244	40,244		38,334		36,356		34,308		32,186		29,989
Total	\$ 50,244	\$ 50,244		\$ 48,334		\$ 48,356		\$ 46,308		\$ 44,186		\$ 41,989

354 - State Grants

30354-5414 Grants	\$ 2,895,172	\$ 340,160		\$ 3,377,840		\$ 1,650,000		\$ 450,000		\$ -		\$ -
Total	\$ 2,895,172	\$ 340,160		\$ 3,377,840		\$ 1,650,000		\$ 450,000		\$ -		\$ -

389 - Miscellaneous Revenue

30389-8900 Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
Total	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - Capital Reserve	Revised 2021	Projected 2021	PCT	2022	PCT	2023	PCT	2024	PCT	2025	PCT	2026
<u>391 - Proceeds from Sale of Assets</u>												
30391-9110 Proceeds from Sale of Assets	\$ 25,000	\$ 35,000		\$ 30,000		\$ 25,000		\$ 25,000		\$ 25,000		\$ 25,000
Total	\$ 25,000	\$ 35,000		\$ 30,000		\$ 25,000		\$ 25,000		\$ 25,000		\$ 25,000
<u>392 - Transfers from other Funds</u>												
30392-0001 Transfer from General Fund	\$ -	\$ -		\$ 1,250,000		\$ -		\$ 1,036,416		\$ 875,000		\$ 650,000
30392-0003 Transfer from Fire Tax	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
30392-0008 Transfer from Sewer Operating	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Total	\$ -	\$ -		\$ 1,250,000		\$ -		\$ 1,036,416		\$ 875,000		\$ 650,000
<u>393 - Proceeds of Long Term Debt</u>												
30393-0000 Proceeds of Long Term Debt	\$ 920,000	\$ -		\$ -		\$ 920,000		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
Total	\$ 920,000	\$ -		\$ -		\$ 920,000		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 3,890,416	\$ 425,404		\$ 3,456,174		\$ 2,643,356		\$ 521,308		\$ 69,186		\$ 66,989

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - Capital Reserve	Revised 2021	Projected 2021	PCT	2022	PCT	2023	PCT	2024	PCT	2025	PCT	2026
EXPENSES												
<u>401 - Administration</u>												
30401-7200 Improvements other than Buildings	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
30401-7500 Office Equipment	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
30401-7585 Computer Network Equipment	60,000	-		40,000		30,000		-		-		-
Total	\$ 60,000	\$ -		\$ 40,000		\$ 30,000		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
<u>402 - Finance</u>												
30402-7500 Office Equipment	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
Total	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
<u>407 - Information Technologies</u>												
30407-7500 Office Equipment	\$ 22,000	\$ 12,000		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
30407-7585 Furniture & Office Equipment	-	-		-		30,000		-		-		-
Total	\$ 22,000	\$ 12,000		\$ -		\$ 30,000		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
<u>408 - Planning & Engineering</u>												
30408-7400 Machinery (Veh. & Hvy Equip.)	\$ 28,000	\$ -		\$ -		\$ 32,500		\$ -		\$ 32,200		\$ -
30408-7500 Office Equipment	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Total	\$ 28,000	\$ -		\$ -		\$ 32,500		\$ -		\$ 32,200		\$ -
<u>409 - Municipal Buildings</u>												
30409-7200 Improvements other than Buildings	\$ -	\$ -		225,000		\$ -		\$ 139,000		\$ -		\$ -
30409-7201 Curb Replacement	-	-		-		500,000		500,000		-		-
30409-7300 Buildings	465,697	40,500		217,500		256,500		-		-		-
Total	\$ 465,697	\$ 40,500		\$ 442,500		\$ 756,500		\$ 639,000		\$ -		\$ -

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - Capital Reserve	Revised 2021	Projected 2021	PCT	2022	PCT	2023	PCT	2024	PCT	2025	PCT	2026
<u>410 - Police</u>												
30410-7300 Buildings	\$ 130,000	\$ 38,800		\$ 666,000		\$ 20,000		\$ 27,500		\$ -		\$ -
30410-7500 Office Equipment	50,000	50,000		30,000		85,000		85,000		-		-
30410-7585 Computer Network Equipment	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Total	\$ 180,000	\$ 88,800		\$ 696,000		\$ 105,000		\$ 112,500		\$ -		\$ -
<u>411 - Fire Marshal</u>												
30411-7400 Machinery (Veh. & Hvy Equip.)	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ 30,500		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
30411-7500 Office Equipment	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Total	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ 30,500		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
<u>413 - Code Enforcement</u>												
30413-7400 Autos, Trucks & Equipment	\$ 28,000	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ 32,200		\$ 33,000
30413-7500 Office Equipment	10,000	10,000		-		-		-		-		-
Total	\$ 38,000	\$ 10,000		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ 32,200		\$ 33,000
<u>414 - Zoning</u>												
30414-7500 Office Equipment	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
Total	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
<u>430 - Public Works/Administration</u>												
30430-7000 Bond Projects - 2019	\$ 2,736,000	\$ 115,000		\$ 3,265,500		\$ 1,763,000		\$ 145,000		\$ 100,000		\$ -
30430-7001 Bond Project - RACP	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
30430-7200 Land & Buildings	648,000	56,000		811,400		286,000		-		15,000		-
30430-7400 Machinery (Veh. & Hvy Equip.)	525,605	194,605		639,500		357,800		361,400		506,500		267,500
30430-7500 Office Equipment	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Total	\$ 3,909,605	\$ 365,605		\$ 4,716,400		\$ 2,406,800		\$ 506,400		\$ 621,500		\$ 267,500

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - Capital Reserve	Revised 2021	Projected 2021	PCT	2022	PCT	2023	PCT	2024	PCT	2025	PCT	2026
<u>433 - Public Works/Traffic Signals</u>												
30433-6400 Traffic Signals	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
30433-6401 Traffic Signals - Upgrades	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Total	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
<u>438 - Public Works/Road Maintenance</u>												
30438-6100 Bridges & Road Construction	\$ 512,700	\$ 412,700		\$ 2,716,800		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
30438-7200 Improvements other than Buildings	570,000	120,000		400,000		400,000		400,000		400,000		400,000
30438-7201 West Ambler Sidewalks	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
30438-7230 Interest Expense	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Total	\$ 1,082,700	\$ 532,700		\$ 3,116,800		\$ 400,000		\$ 400,000		\$ 400,000		\$ 400,000
<u>451 - Parks & Recreation/Administration</u>												
30451-7400 Machinery (Veh. & Hvy Equip.)	\$ -	\$ -		\$ 18,000		\$ -		\$ 38,500		\$ -		\$ 42,500
30451-7500 Office Equipment	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Total	\$ -	\$ -		\$ 18,000		\$ -		\$ 38,500		\$ -		\$ 42,500
<u>454 - Public Works/Park Maintenance</u>												
30454-7200 Improvements other than Buildings	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
30454-7400 Machinery (Veh. & Hvy Equip.)	16,000	50,495		129,500		123,750		19,000		-		-
Total	\$ 16,000	\$ 50,495		\$ 129,500		\$ 123,750		\$ 19,000		\$ -		\$ -
<u>473 - Bond Issuance Costs</u>												
30473-0000 Bond Issuance Costs	\$ -	\$ -		\$ 15,000		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -		\$ 15,000		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 5,802,002	\$ 1,100,100		\$ 9,174,200		\$ 3,915,050		\$ 1,715,400		\$ 1,085,900		\$ 743,000

CAPITAL RESERVE FUND IMPROVEMENT PLAN

WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND
2022-2026 BUDGET
PRIORITIES

Account Number	Project Number		Priority	Budget 2021	Proj. 2021	Carry to Future Years	Budget 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Budget 2025	Budget 2026	Total 2022-2026	Other Rev. Source	Cap. Resrv. Funding
		Land & Buildings												
30430-7300	00001	Public Works Garages Upgrades & Additions	1	1,375,000	-	1,375,000	1,416,250	-	-	-	-	1,416,250	-	1,416,250
30430-7300	00002	Wissahickon Park	1	2,000,000	100,000	1,900,000	1,650,000	1,650,000	-	-	-	3,300,000	2,400,000	900,000
30410-7300	00003	Fire Sprinkler System Police Building	1	200,000	13,800	200,000	325,000	-	-	-	-	325,000	-	325,000
30430-7300	00011	New Vehicle Lifts in Highway Garage	2	25,000	-	25,000	25,000	-	-	-	-	25,000	-	25,000
30430-7200	00013	Cook Tract Brine Storage Tanks and Building Replacement	1	175,000	35,000	140,000	217,350	-	-	-	-	217,350	-	217,350
30430-7200	00014	Cover for Street Sweeping Bin at Cook Tract (MS4 Requirement)	1	50,000	-	50,000	-	53,500	-	-	-	53,500	-	53,500
30430-7200	00015	Generator Hook Up at both Cook Tract Buildings	1	20,000	-	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	-	20,000	-	20,000
30430-7200	00016	Replace Roof on 1895 School House	1	25,000	15,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30410-7300	00018	Tower Upgrades/Firearms Upgrades	1	35,000	-	35,000	35,000	-	-	-	-	35,000		35,000
30430-7200	00019	Cook Tract Non-potable Water Well	2	-	-	-	18,000	-	-	-	-	18,000	-	18,000
30409-7300	00020	Geocell Material for Lawn Parking - Wentz Road	1	150,000	-	150,000	150,000	-	-	-	-	150,000	-	150,000
30430-7300	00021	Replace Doors in the Administration Building	1	30,000	-	30,000	15,000	30,000	30,000	-	-	75,000	-	75,000
30409-7300	00022	Olson House Renovations/Restoration	1	50,000	-	50,000	25,000	25,000	-	-	-	50,000	-	50,000
30430-7300	00023	Replace Garage Doors in Highway Garage	2	12,500	8,000	4,500	13,000	13,000	-	-	-	26,000	-	26,000
30409-7300	00024	Tile Flooring in Administration Building	1	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30430-7200	00025	Generator Hook-up for Traffic Signals	1	6,000	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30430-7300	00077	Highway Garage Furnishings & Office Equipment	1	50,000	-	50,000	51,500	-	-	-	-	51,500	-	51,500
30430-7200	00079	Administration Complex Generator	1	200,000	-	200,000	200,000	-	-	-	-	200,000	-	200,000
30409-7300	00080	C Upgrades to Administration Building Sump Pump System	1	10,000	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30410-7300	00081	Replace EPDM Roof on Police Building	1	25,000	-	25,000	26,000	-	-	-	-	26,000	-	26,000
30410-7300	00082	Upgrade Police Lunch Room	1	25,000	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30410-7300	00083	Spray Foam Insulation for Police Building	1	45,000	-	45,000	45,000	-	-	-	-	45,000	-	45,000
30430-7200	00084	C Replace Garage Bay Doors at Old Cook Tract Building	1	15,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30430-7200	00085	Fluid Dispensing System for Highway Garage	1	12,000	-	12,000	12,000	-	-	-	-	12,000	-	12,000

WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND
2022-2026 BUDGET
PRIORITIES

Account Number	Project Number			Priority	Budget 2021	Proj. 2021	Carry to Future Years	Budget 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Budget 2025	Budget 2026	Total 2022-2026	Other Rev. Source	Cap. Resrv. Funding
30430-7200	00086	x	New Garage Bay Doors in Knockout Walls	1	35,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30430-7300	00087		Spray Foam Insulation for Prophecy Creek Park Addition	1	13,500	7,000	6,500	6,500	-	-	-	-	6,500	-	6,500
30430-7300	00088		Plaster Ceiling & Bathroom in Tenant House	1	30,000	-	30,000	-	30,000	-	-	-	30,000	-	30,000
30430-7200	00089		New Fencing and Gate Operators for Public Works Yard	2	70,000	-	70,000	72,100	-	-	-	-	72,100	-	72,100
30430-7200	00090		Access Control Upgrades at Public Works Garages	2	40,000	-	40,000	41,200	-	-	-	-	41,200	-	41,200
30409-7300	00108		Replace Windows in Meeting Room A	2	15,000	-	15,000	-	17,500	-	-	-	17,500	-	17,500
30410-7300			6' High Aluminum Ornamental Perimeter Fence Police Parking Lot	1	-	-	-	65,000	-	-	-	-	65,000	-	65,000
30409-7200			Administration Complex Landscaping	2	-	-	-	25,000	-	-	-	-	25,000	-	25,000
30409-7300			Replace Baseboard Heat in Administration Building	2	-	-	-	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	60,000	-	60,000
30410-7300			Replace Parapit Windows in Police Building	2	-	-	-	35,000	-	-	-	-	35,000	-	35,000
30409-7200			Replace Administration Campus Parking Lot Light Poles	1	-	-	-	200,000	-	-	-	-	200,000	-	200,000
30410-7300			Replace Atrium Glass "Store Front"	1	-	-	-	135,000	-	-	-	-	135,000	-	135,000
30409-7300			Convert PW Administrative Assistant Office into Conference Room	1	-	-	-	-	9,000	-	-	-	9,000	-	9,000
30409-7300			Administration Building Restroom (4) Design & Renovation	1	-	-	-	12,500	80,000	-	-	-	92,500	-	92,500
30409-7300		c	Enclose Old Wentz Road Building Entrance	1	-	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30430-7300			New Building Mainteance Work Area in Sewer Garage	1	-	-	-	-	35,000	-	-	-	35,000	-	35,000
30430-7200			Replace Emergency Generator Storage Containers	1	-	-	-	100,000	-	-	-	-	100,000	-	100,000
30430-7200			Replace Heater Units in Highway Garage	1	-	-	-	54,000	-	-	-	-	54,000	-	54,000
30430-7300			Replace Roof/Soffet/Facia on Tenant House	1	-	-	-	13,250	-	-	-	-	13,250	-	13,250
30430-7300			Replace Roof & Gutters on Manor House	1	-	-	-	75,000	-	-	-	-	75,000	-	75,000
30430-7200			Replace Roof on Prophecy Creek Park Gazebo	2	-	-	-	8,000	-	-	-	-	8,000	-	8,000
30430-7200			Install High Volume Low Speed Fans in Highway Garage	1	-	-	-	28,750	-	-	-	-	28,750	-	28,750
30430-7200			New Welding Hood for Highway Garage	1	-	-	-	10,000	-	-	-	-	10,000	-	10,000

WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND
2022-2026 BUDGET
PRIORITIES

Account Number	Project Number		Priority	Budget 2021	Proj. 2021	Carry to Future Years	Budget 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Budget 2025	Budget 2026	Total 2022-2026	Other Rev. Source	Cap. Resrv. Funding
30430-7200		Storage Unit for Parks & Recreation Department in Wentz Run Park	2	-	-	-	30,000	-	-	-	-	30,000	-	30,000
30410-7300		Replace Doors on Police Salleyport	1	-	-	-	-	20,000				20,000	-	20,000
30430-7200		Spray Foam Insulation for Highway Garage	1	-	-	-	-	150,000	-	-	-	150,000	-	150,000
30409-7300		Replace Operable Partician in Public Meeting Rooms	1	-	-	-	-	65,000	-	-	-	65,000	-	65,000
30430-7300		Replace Water Heater in Tenant & Manor House	2	-	-	-	-	5,000	-	-	-	5,000	-	5,000
30430-7200		Replace Roof on Prophecy Creek Park Barn & Shed	2	-	-	-	-	82,500	-	-	-	82,500	-	82,500
30409-7300		Upgrades to Administration Storage Room	2	-	-	-	-	30,000	-	-	-	30,000	-	30,000
30430-7300		New Flat Roof and Gutters for Highway Garage	1	-	-	-	-	-	115,000	-	-	115,000	-	115,000
30409-7200		ADA Access to Dias in Public Meeting Rooms	1	-	-	-	-	-	6,500			6,500	-	6,500
30409-7200		Repair and Refinish Dias in Public Meeting Rooms	1	-	-	-	-	-	12,500			12,500	-	12,500
30409-7200		Replace Carpet in Public Meeting Rooms	1	-	-	-	-	-	45,000			45,000	-	45,000
30409-7200		Administration Building As-Built Survey Plans	1	-	-	-	-	-	75,000			75,000	-	75,000
30410-7300		Replace CU-8&9 HVAC Units in Police Building	1	-	-	-	-	-	27,500	-	-	27,500	-	27,500
30430-7200		Tenant House Oil Heater Replacement	1	-	-	-	-	-		10,000	-	10,000	-	10,000
30430-7200		Tenant House Septic System Evaluation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
30430-7300		Renovation to PCP Barn	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	65,000	-	65,000	-	65,000
30430-7300		Tenant House Exterior Repairs	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,000	-	35,000	-	35,000
		Total		4,769,000	250,300	4,473,000	5,185,400	2,325,500	311,500	115,000	-	7,937,400	2,400,000	5,537,400
		Bridges & Road Construction												
30438-6100	00026	West Ambler Flood Control & Revitalization	1	100,000	-	100,000	100,000	-	-	-	-	100,000	-	100,000
30438-6100	00027	Yost Road Bridge	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30438-6100	00028	Pedestrian Crossing Traffic Improvements	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30438-6100	00029	Skippack Pike Traffic Signal Upgrades	1	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30438-7200	00030	Wentz Road Relocation Cost	1	70,000	70,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND
2022-2026 BUDGET
PRIORITIES

Account Number	Project Number		Priority	Budget 2021	Proj. 2021	Carry to Future Years	Budget 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Budget 2025	Budget 2026	Total 2022-2026	Other Rev. Source	Cap. Resrv. Funding
30438-6100	00031	Pulaski Road Bridge	1	362,700	362,700	-	1,694,800	-	-	-	-	1,694,800	1,355,840	338,960
30438-6100		CMAQ Skippack Pike Traffic Signal Interconnection Improvement Project	1	-	-	-	922,000	-	-	-	-	922,000	822,000	100,000
		Total		582,700	482,700	100,000	2,716,800	-	-	-	-	2,716,800	2,177,840	538,960

WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND
2022-2026 BUDGET
PRIORITIES

Account Number	Project Number		Priority	Budget 2021	Proj. 2021	Carry to Future Years	Budget 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Budget 2025	Budget 2026	Total 2022-2026	Other Rev. Source	Cap. Resrv. Funding
		Autos, Trucks, & Equipment												
454-7400		Replace T-02 Ford F-250 (2014)	1	45,000	26,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
430-7400		Replace T-09 International Dump (2003)	1	235,000	-	235,000	265,000	-	-	-	-	265,000	-	265,000
430-7400		Replace T-29 E-250 Van (2000)	1	75,000	75,000	-						-	-	-
454-7400		New 4x2 Electric Gator for Parks & Rec	1	16,000	16,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
454-7400		Replace 4x2 Gator	1	16,000	7,995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
430-7400		Replace Roller-1 1999 Cat Roller	1	60,000	60,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
430-7400		Roadside Mower Attachment for L-4	1	46,105	46,105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
408-7400		Replace C-07 Ford Escape (2010)	1	28,000	-	28,000	-	32,500	-	-	-	32,500	-	32,500
413-7400		Replace C-09 Ford Escape	1	28,000	-	28,000	-	-	-	-	33,000	33,000	-	33,000
430-7400		Replace Skid Steer Attachments	1	35,000	-	35,000	35,000	-	-	-	-	35,000	-	35,000
430-7400		Replace BM Floor Buffers & Carpet Extractors	1	13,500	13,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
430-7400		Replace BM-02 F-150 Pickup (2011)	1	-	-	-	47,500	-	-	-	-	47,500	-	47,500
451-7400		Replace G-2 Grasshopper Mower (2013)	1	-	-	-	18,000	-	-	-	-	18,000	-	18,000
430-7400		Replace T-01 International Dump Workstar 6 Wheel Hook Lift (2009)	1	-	-	-	235,000	-	-	-	-	235,000	-	235,000
454-7400		Replace T-04 Ford F-350 Crew Cab Pickup (2014)	1	-	-	-	33,500	-	-	-	-	33,500	-	33,500
430-7400		Replace T-06 Ford F-350 Pickup (2015)	1	-	-	-	23,500	-	-	-	-	23,500	-	23,500
411-7400		Replace C-06 Ford Explorer (2013)	1	-	-	-	-	30,500	-	-	-	30,500	-	30,500
454-7400		Replace G-1 4x6 Gator (2001)	1	-	-	-	16,000	-	-	-	-	16,000	-	16,000
454-7400		Replace JAC-02 - Jacobsen Field Groomer (2008)	1	-	-	-	30,000	-	-	-	-	30,000	-	30,000
454-7400		Replace TR-02 - John Deere Tractor (1995)	2	-	-	-	75,000	-	-	-	-	75,000	-	75,000
454-7400		Replace TL-03 Cross Country (1993)	2	-	-	-	8,500	-	-	-	-	8,500	-	8,500
430-7400		Replace T-05 International Dump (2009)	2	-	-	-	-	205,000	-	-	-	205,000	-	205,000
430-7400		Replace T-11 Ford F-350 (2015)	2	-	-	-	-	52,800	-	-	-	52,800	-	52,800
430-7400		Replace Leeboy Paver (2005)	2	-	-	-	-	75,000	-	-	-	75,000	-	75,000

WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND
2022-2026 BUDGET
PRIORITIES

Account Number	Project Number		Priority	Budget 2021	Proj. 2021	Carry to Future Years	Budget 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Budget 2025	Budget 2026	Total 2022-2026	Other Rev. Source	Cap. Resrv. Funding
454-7400		Replace TL-08 Belmont Trailer Deck Over (2008)	2	-	-	-	-	8,750	-	-	-	8,750	-	8,750
430-7400		Replace TRL-02 2008 Rolls Right Trailer	2	-	-	-	-	7,500	-	-	-	7,500	-	7,500
430-7400		Replace TRL-3 Towmaster Dual Axle Deck Over Trailer (2016)	2	-	-	-	-	17,500	-	-	-	17,500	-	17,500
454-7400		Replace JAC-03 Jacobsen Field Mower (2008)	2	-	-	-	-	115,000	-			115,000	-	115,000
430-7400		Replace Roller-2 Bomag Roller MG1404L (2014)	2	-	-	-	-	-	70,000			70,000	-	70,000
430-7400		Replace T-17 International Dump (2010)	2	-	-	-	-	-	208,000	-	-	208,000	-	208,000
454-7400		Replace G-03 2014 Grasshopper Mower	2	-	-	-	-	-	19,000	-	-	19,000	-	19,000
430-7400		Replace Excavator Attachments	2	-	-	-	-	-	35,000	-	-	35,000	-	35,000
430-7400		Replace G-2 4x6 Gator (2005)	2	-	-	-	-	-	17,000	-	-	17,000	-	17,000
430-7400		Replace C-22 Ford Escape (2013)	2	-	-	-	-	-	31,400	-	-	31,400	-	31,400
451-7400		Replace C-23 Ford F-150 (2014)	2	-	-	-	-	-	38,500	-	-	38,500		38,500
430-7400		Replace G-5 4x6 Gator (2015)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,000	-	17,000	-	17,000
451-7400		Replace C-10 Ford F-150 (2016)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,500	42,500	-	42,500
430-7400		Replace T-16 International Dump Truck (2010)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	210,000	-	210,000	-	210,000
430-7400		Replace T-15 Ford F-350 Dump Truck (2017)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	65,000	-	65,000	-	65,000
430-7400		Replace LL-2 - Bobcat Skid Loader & Attachments (2015)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	75,000	-	75,000	-	75,000
430-7400		Replace BM-01 - T-250 Van (2017)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,500	-	42,500	-	42,500
430-7400		Replace BM Snow Removal Equipment (2 Honda Snow Blowers)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,000	-	6,000	-	6,000
430-7400		Replace T-12 F-350 Dump Truck (2018)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	60,500	-	60,500	-	60,500
430-7400		Replace Turfco Widespin Top Dressing Trailer	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,000	-	12,000	-	12,000
430-7400		Replace Kifco Water-Reel	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,000	-	12,000	-	12,000
		Replace C-1 Ford Escape (2015)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,200		32,200	-	32,200
		Replace C-2 Ford Escape (2015)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,200		32,200	-	32,200
430-7400		Replace M-2 36" SCAG Walk Behind Mower	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,500		6,500	-	6,500

WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND
2022-2026 BUDGET
PRIORITIES

Account Number	Project Number		Priority	Budget 2021	Proj. 2021	Carry to Future Years	Budget 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Budget 2025	Budget 2026	Total 2022-2026	Other Rev. Source	Cap. Resrv. Funding
430-7400		Replace T-08 Ford F-450 4x4 Grain Body (2016)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57,500	57,500	-	57,500
430-7400		Replace T-03 International Dump Truck (2012)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210,000	210,000	-	210,000
		Total		597,605	245,100	326,000	787,000	544,550	418,900	570,900	343,000	2,664,350	-	2,664,350

WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND
2022-2026 BUDGET
PRIORITIES

Account Number	Project Number		Priority	Budget 2021	Proj. 2021	Carry to Future Years	Budget 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Budget 2025	Budget 2026	Total 2022-2026	Other Rev. Source	Cap. Resrv. Funding
		Office Equipment												
30401-7585	00033	Communication Project ConsultingAV/Multimedia Enhancements (Was AV/Multimedia Enhancements)	1	60,000	-	40,000	40,000	-	-	-	-	40,000	-	40,000
30407-7500	00091	Police Migration to Office 365	1	12,000	12,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30407-7500	00092	Police Department Remote Computer Access	1	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30410-7500	00093	Radar Signs	1	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30410-7500	00094	Upgrades to Fitness Room	1	20,000	20,000	-	10,000	-	-	-	-	10,000	-	10,000
30410-7500		Investigative Technologies/Surveillance Camera	1	-	-	-	20,000	-	-	-	-	20,000	-	20,000
30410-7500		County Radios Lease to Purchase	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30413-7500		Code Enforcement Document Scanning	1	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30407-7585		Network Servers (Exchange, File & Fin.) Replacement of 2018 Township Server	2	-	-	-	-	30,000	-	-	-	30,000	-	30,000
30410-7500		Police Car Camera Replacement New cameras for all police vehicles	2	-	-	-	-	85,000	-	-	-	85,000	-	85,000
30401-7585		Website Upgrade	2	-	-	-	-	30,000	-	-	-	30,000	-	30,000
30410-7500		Police Body Cameras Body cameras for all police officers	2	-	-	-	-	-	85,000	-	-	85,000	-	85,000
		Total		142,000	72,000	50,000	70,000	145,000	85,000	-	-	300,000	-	300,000

WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND
2022-2026 BUDGET
PRIORITIES

Account Number	Project Number		Priority	Budget 2021	Proj. 2021	Carry to Future Years	Budget 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Budget 2025	Budget 2026	Total 2022-2026	Other Rev. Source	Cap. Resrv. Funding
		Improvements												
438-7200	00034	Regional Water Quality Enhancements	1	500,000	50,000	450,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	2,000,000	-	2,000,000
409-7201	00038	West Ambler Improvements/Flood Mitigation (Stream Daylighting	1	-	-	-	-	500,000	500,000	-	-	1,000,000	900,000	100,000
401-7200	00039	Township Wide Walkability Improvements	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total		500,000	50,000	450,000	400,000	900,000	900,000	400,000	400,000	3,000,000	900,000	2,100,000
		Priorities												
		Priority 1 Total		6,428,805	1,092,100	5,244,500	8,778,400	3,110,500	1,211,500	515,000	433,000	14,048,400	5,477,840	8,570,560
		Priority 2 Total		162,500	8,000	154,500	380,800	804,550	503,900	570,900	310,000	2,570,150	-	2,570,150
		Various Expenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Priority 1 & 2 Total		6,591,305	1,100,100	5,399,000	9,159,200	3,915,050	1,715,400	1,085,900	743,000	16,618,550	5,477,840	11,140,710
		Bond Issuance Cost		-	-	-	15,000							
		Grand Total		6,591,305	1,100,100	5,399,000	9,174,200	3,915,050	1,715,400	1,085,900	743,000	16,618,550	5,477,840	11,140,710

WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP

CAPITAL RESERVE FUND

2021 BUDGET

		P	Budget 2021	Other Rev. Source	Capital Reserve Funding
<u>Land & Buildings</u>					
30430-7300 00001	Wissahickon Park	1	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ 100,000
30410-7300 00003	Fire Sprinkler System	1	13,800	-	13,800
30430-7200 00013	Cook Tract Brine Storage Tanks & Building Replacement	1	35,000	-	35,000
30430-7200 00016	Replace Roof on 1895 Building	1	15,000	-	15,000
30430-7300 00023	Replace Garage Doors in Highway Garage	2	8,000	-	8,000
30409-7300 00024	Tile Flooring in Administration Building	1	30,000	-	30,000
30430-7200 00025	Generator Hook-up for Traffic Signals	1	6,000	-	6,000
30409-7300 00080	Upgrades to Administration Building Sump Pump System	1	3,000	-	3,000
30410-7300 00082	Upgrade Police Lunch Room	1	25,000	-	25,000
30430-7300 00087	Spray Foam Insulation for PCP Addition	1	7,000	-	7,000
30409-7300	Enclose Old Wentz Road Building Entrance	1	7,500	-	7,500
Total			250,300	-	250,300

<u>Bridges & Road Construction</u>					
30438-6100 00029	Skippack Pike Traffic Signal Upgrades	1	50,000	-	50,000
30438-6100 00030	Wentz Run Relocation Cost	1	70,000	-	70,000
30438-6100 00031	Pulaski Road Bridge	1	362,700	290,160	72,540
Total			482,700	290,160	192,540

<u>Autos, Trucks & Equipment</u>					
30430-7400	Replace T-02 Ford F-250 (2014)	1	26,500	-	26,500
30430-7400	Replace T-29 E-250 Van (2000)	1	75,000	-	75,000
30454-7400	New 4x2 Exelectric Gator for Parks & Rec.	1	16,000	-	16,000
30454-7400	Replace 4x2 Gator	1	7,995	-	7,995
30430-7400	Replace Roller-1 1999 Cat Roller	1	60,000	-	60,000
30430-7400	Roadside Mower Attachment for L-4	1	46,105	-	46,105
30430-7400	Replace BM Floor Buffers & Carpet Extractors	1	13,500	-	13,500
Total			245,100	-	245,100

<u>Office Equipment</u>					
30407-7500	Police Migration to Office 365	1	12,000	-	12,000
30410-7500	Radar Signs	1	30,000	-	30,000
30410-7500	Upgrades to Fitness Room	1	20,000	-	20,000
30413-7500	Code Document Scanning	1	10,000	-	10,000
Total			72,000	-	72,000

Improvements

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND
2021 BUDGET**

	P	Budget 2021	Other Rev. Source	Capital Reserve Funding
30438-7200 00034 Regional Water Quality Enhancements	1	50,000	50,000	-
Total		50,000	50,000	-
Priority 1 Total		1,092,100	340,160	751,940
Priority 2 Total		8,000	-	8,000
Priorities 1& 2 Totals		1,100,100	340,160	759,940

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND
2022 BUDGET**

		Priority	Budget 2022	Other Rev. Source	Cap. Resrv. Funding
Land & Buildings					
30430-7300	00001	1	\$ 1,416,250	\$ -	\$ 1,416,250
30430-7300	00002	1	1,650,000	1,200,000	450,000
30410-7300	00003	1	325,000	-	325,000
30430-7300	00011	2	25,000	-	25,000
30430-7200	00013	1	217,350	-	217,350
30430-7200	00015	1	20,000	-	20,000
30410-7300	00018	1	35,000	-	35,000
30430-7200	00019	2	18,000	-	18,000
30409-7300	00020	1	150,000	-	150,000
30430-7300	00021	1	15,000	-	15,000
30409-7300	00022	1	25,000	-	25,000
30430-7300	00023	2	13,000	-	13,000
30430-7300	00077	1	51,500	-	51,500
30430-7200	00079	1	200,000	-	200,000
30410-7300	00081	1	26,000	-	26,000
30410-4300	00083	1	45,000	-	45,000
30430-7200	00085	1	12,000	-	12,000
30430-7300	00087	1	6,500	-	6,500
30430-7200	00089	2	72,100	-	72,100
30430-7200	00090	2	41,200	-	41,200
30410-7300		1	65,000	-	65,000
30409-7200		2	25,000	-	25,000
30409-7300		2	30,000	-	30,000
30410-7300		2	35,000	-	35,000
30409-7200		1	200,000	-	200,000
30410-7300		1	135,000	-	135,000
30409-7300		1	12,500	-	12,500
30430-7200		1	100,000	-	100,000
30430-7200		1	54,000	-	54,000
30430-7300		1	13,250	-	13,250
30430-7300		1	75,000	-	75,000
30430-7200		2	8,000	-	8,000
30430-7200		1	28,750	-	28,750
30430-7200		1	10,000	-	10,000
30430-7200		2	30,000	-	30,000
Total			5,185,400	1,200,000	3,985,400
Bridges & Road Construction					
30438-6100	00026	1	100,000	-	100,000
30438-6100	00031	1	1,694,800	1,355,840	338,960
30438-6100		1	922,000	822,000	100,000
Total			2,716,800	2,177,840	538,960
Autos, Trucks & Equipment					
30430-7400		1	265,000	-	265,000
30430-7400		1	35,000	-	35,000
30430-7400		1	47,500	-	47,500
30451-7400		1	18,000	-	18,000
30430-7400		1	235,000	-	235,000
30430-7400		1	33,500	-	33,500
30430-7400		1	23,500	-	23,500
30454-7400		1	16,000	-	16,000
30454-7400		1	30,000	-	30,000
30454-7400		2	75,000	-	75,000
30454-7400		2	8,500	-	8,500
Total			787,000	-	787,000
Office Equipment					
30401-7585	00033	1	40,000	-	40,000
30410-7500	00094	1	10,000	-	10,000
30410-7500		1	20,000	-	20,000
Total			70,000	-	70,000
Improvements					
438-7200		1	400,000	-	400,000
Total			400,000	-	400,000
Priority 1 Total			8,778,400	3,377,840	5,400,560
Priority 2 Total			380,800	-	380,800
Priorities 1 & 2 Totals			9,159,200	3,377,840	5,781,360

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND
2023 BUDGET**

		Priority	Budget 2023	Other Rev. Source	Cap. Resrv. Funding
<u>Land & Buildings</u>					
30430-7300	00002	1	1,650,000	1,200,000	450,000
30430-7200	00014	1	53,500	-	53,500
30430-7300	00021	1	30,000	-	30,000
30409-7300	00022	1	25,000	-	25,000
30430-7300	00023	2	13,000	-	13,000
30430-7300	00088	1	30,000	-	30,000
30409-7300	00108	2	17,500	-	17,500
30409-7300		2	30,000	-	30,000
30409-7300		1	9,000	-	9,000
30409-7300		1	80,000	-	80,000
30430-7300		1	35,000	-	35,000
30410-7300		1	20,000	-	20,000
30430-7200		1	150,000	-	150,000
30409-7300		1	65,000	-	65,000
30430-7300		2	5,000	-	5,000
30430-7200		2	82,500	-	82,500
30409-7300		2	30,000	-	30,000
Total			2,325,500	1,200,000	1,125,500
<u>Autos, Trucks & Equipment</u>					
30408-7400		1	32,500	-	32,500
30411-7400		1	30,500	-	30,500
30430-7400		2	205,000	-	205,000
30430-7400		2	52,800	-	52,800
30430-7400		2	75,000	-	75,000
30454-7400		2	8,750	-	8,750
30430-7400		2	7,500	-	7,500
30430-7400		2	17,500	-	17,500
30454-7400		2	115,000	-	115,000
Total			544,550	-	544,550
<u>Office Equipment</u>					
30407-7585		2	30,000	-	30,000
30410-7500		2	85,000	-	85,000
30401-7585		2	30,000	-	30,000
Total			145,000	-	145,000
<u>Improvements</u>					
30438-7200		1	400,000	-	400,000
30409-7201		1	500,000	450,000	50,000
Total			900,000	450,000	450,000
Priority 1 Total			3,110,500	1,650,000	1,460,500
Priority 2 Total			804,550	-	804,550
Priorities 1 & 2 Totals			3,915,050	1,650,000	2,265,050

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND
2024 BUDGET**

		Priority	Budget 2024	Other Rev. Source	Cap. Resrv. Funding
<u>Land & Buildings</u>					
30430-7300	00021	1	30,000	-	30,000
30430-7300		1	115,000	-	115,000
30409-7200		1	6,500	-	6,500
30409-7200		1	12,500	-	12,500
30409-7200		1	45,000	-	45,000
30409-7200		1	75,000	-	75,000
30410-7300		1	27,500	-	27,500
Total			311,500	-	311,500
<u>Autos, Trucks & Equipment</u>					
30430-7400		2	70,000	-	70,000
30430-7400		2	208,000	-	208,000
30454-7400		2	19,000	-	19,000
30430-7400		2	35,000	-	35,000
30430-7400		2	17,000	-	17,000
30430-7400		2	31,400	-	31,400
30451-7400		2	38,500	-	38,500
Total			418,900	-	418,900
<u>Office Equipment</u>					
30410-7500		2	85,000	-	85,000
Total			85,000	-	85,000
<u>Improvements</u>					
438-7200		1	400,000	-	400,000
30409-7201		1	500,000	450,000	50,000
Total			900,000	-	400,000
Priority 1 Total			1,211,500	450,000	761,500
Priority 2 Total			503,900	-	503,900
Priorities 1 & 2 Totals			1,715,400	450,000	1,265,400

WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP

CAPITAL RESERVE FUND

2025 BUDGET

		Priority	Budget 2025	Other Rev. Source	Cap. Resrv. Funding
<u>Land & Buildings</u>					
30430-7200	Tenant House Oil Heater Replacement	1	10,000	-	10,000
30430-7200	Tenant House Septic System Evaluation	1	5,000	-	5,000
30430-7300	Renovations to PCP Barn	1	65,000	-	65,000
30430-7300	Tenant House Exterior Repairs	1	35,000	-	35,000
Total			115,000	-	115,000
<u>Autos, Trucks & Equipment</u>					
30430-7400	Replace G-5 4x6 Gator (2015)	2	17,000	-	17,000
30430-7400	Replace T-16 International Dump Truck (2010)	2	210,000	-	210,000
30430-7400	Replace T-15 Ford F-350 Dump Truck (2017)	2	65,000	-	65,000
30430-7400	Replace LL2 - Bobcat Skid Loader & Attachments (2015)	2	75,000	-	75,000
30430-7400	Replace BM-01 - T-250 Van (2017)	2	42,500	-	42,500
30430-7400	Replace BM Snow Removal Equipment	2	6,000	-	6,000
30430-7400	Replace T-12 F-350 Dump Truck (2017)	2	60,500	-	60,500
30430-7400	Replace Turfco Widespin Top Dressing Trailer	2	12,000	-	12,000
30430-7400	Replace Kifco Water-Reel	2	12,000	-	12,000
30413-7400	Replace C-01 Ford Escape (2015)	2	32,200	-	32,200
30408-7400	Replace C-02 Ford Escape (2015)	2	32,200	-	32,200
30430-7400	Replace M-2 36' SCAG Walk Behind Mower	2	6,500	-	6,500
Total			570,900	-	570,900
<u>Improvements</u>					
438-7200	Regional Water Quality Enhancements	1	400,000	-	400,000
Total			400,000	-	400,000
Priority 1 Total			515,000	-	515,000
Priority 2 Total			570,900	-	570,900
Priorities 1 & 2 Totals			1,085,900	-	1,085,900

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND
2026 BUDGET**

		Priority	Budget 2026	Other Rev. Source	Cap. Resrv. Funding
<u>Autos, Trucks & Equipment</u>					
30413-7400	Replace C-09 Ford Escape	1	33,000	-	33,000
30451-7400	Replace C-10 Ford F-150 (2016)	2	42,500	-	42,500
30430-7400	Replace T-08 Ford F-450 4x4 Grain Body (2016)	2	57,500	-	57,500
30430-7400	Replace T-03 International Dump Truck (2012)	2	210,000	-	210,000
Total			343,000	-	343,000
<u>Improvements</u>					
438-7200	Regional Water Quality Enhancements	1	400,000	-	400,000
Total			400,000	-	400,000
Priority 1 Total			433,000	-	433,000
Priority 2 Total			310,000	-	310,000
Priorities 1& 2 Totals			743,000	-	743,000

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
OPEN SPACE FUND
2022 BUDGET**

31-Open Space Fund Summary

	Actual 2020	Budget 2021	Projected 2021	Request 2022
Revenue Summary				
341-Interest Earnings	\$ 5,621	\$ 5,000	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
358-Grants	97,500	1,260,750	590,000	1,220,800
387-Contributions	45,458	34,000	34,000	34,000
389-Miscellaneous Income	-	-	-	-
392-Transfers from other Funds	1,329,206	1,132,802	1,132,082	2,700,000
393-Debt Proceeds	7,085,003	1,627,500	-	-
Total Revenues	\$8,562,787	\$ 4,060,052	\$ 1,758,082	\$ 3,956,800
Expense Summary				
454-PW/Park Maintenance	\$8,533,541	\$ 5,095,500	\$ 2,782,000	\$ 4,336,500
455-Shade Tree Commission	93,329	104,550	59,500	92,550
Total Expenditures	\$8,626,870	\$ 5,200,050	\$ 2,841,500	\$ 4,429,050
Excess/(Deficit)	\$ (64,083)	\$(1,139,998)	\$ (1,083,418)	\$ (472,250)
Beginning Balance	1,762,252	\$ 1,698,169	\$ 1,698,169	\$ 614,751
Ending Balance	\$1,698,169	\$ 558,171	\$ 614,751	\$ 142,501

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
OPEN SPACE FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Open Space Fund	2020 ACTUAL	2021 REVISED	YTD	2021 PROJ	2022 REQUEST	2021 CHANGE	PCT CHANGE
<u>Executive Summary</u>							
Revenues	\$ 7,233,581	\$ 2,927,250	\$ (44,649)	\$ 626,000	\$ 1,256,800	\$ (1,670,450)	-57.07%
Expenses	(8,704,314)	(5,200,050)	(1,655,582)	(2,841,500)	(4,446,839)	753,211	-14.48%
Net Surplus (Deficit)	(1,470,732)	(2,272,800)	(1,700,231)	(2,215,500)	(3,190,039)	(917,239)	40.36%
Transfers In	1,329,206	1,132,802	1,032,802	1,132,082	2,700,000	1,567,198	138.35%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Net Change in Cash	(141,526)	(1,139,998)	(667,429)	(1,083,418)	(490,039)	649,959	-57.01%
Beginning Cash	1,762,252	1,620,726	1,620,726	1,620,726	537,308	(1,083,418)	-66.85%
Ending Cash	\$ 1,620,726	\$ 480,728	\$ 953,297	\$ 537,308	\$ 47,269	\$ (433,459)	-90.17%

REVENUES

341 - Interest Earnings

31341-4100 Interest Earnings	\$ 5,621	\$ 5,000	\$ 1,410	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000	\$ (3,000)	-60.00%
Total	\$ 5,621	\$ 5,000	\$ 1,410	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000	\$ (3,000)	-60.00%

342 - Rental Income

31342-4220 Earned Income Tax Increase	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%

354 - State Grants

31354-5407 Pa Open Space Grant	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%

357 - County Grants

31357-5707 Montco Open Space Grant	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
OPEN SPACE FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Open Space Fund	2020 ACTUAL	2021 REVISED	YTD	2021 PROJ	2022 REQUEST	2021 CHANGE	PCT CHANGE
<u>358 - Grants & Other Funding Sources</u>							
31358-0000 Grants & Other Funding Sources	\$ 97,500	\$ 1,260,750	\$ -	\$ 590,000	\$ 1,220,800	\$ (39,950)	-3.17%
Total	\$ 97,500	\$ 1,260,750	\$ -	\$ 590,000	\$ 1,220,800	\$ (39,950)	-3.17%
<u>387 - Contributions</u>							
31387-0000 Contributions	\$ 45,458	\$ 30,000	\$ (47,159)	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ -	0.00%
31387-4837 Dog Park Donations	-	4,000	1,100	4,000	4,000		
Total	\$ 45,458	\$ 34,000	\$ (46,059)	\$ 34,000	\$ 34,000	\$ -	0.00%
<u>389 - Miscellaneous Revenue</u>							
31389-0000 Miscellaneous Income	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
<u>392 - Transfers from Other Funds</u>							
31392-0001 Transfer from General Fund	\$ 1,229,206	\$ 1,032,802	\$ 1,032,802	\$ 1,032,082	\$ 2,500,000		
31392-0006 Transfer from Manor House	100,000	100,000	-	100,000	200,000	100,000	100.00%
Total	\$ 1,329,206	\$ 1,132,802	\$ 1,032,802	\$ 1,132,082	\$ 2,700,000	\$ 1,567,198	138.35%
<u>393 - Debt Proceeds</u>							
31393-0000 Debt Proceeds	\$ 7,085,003	\$ 1,627,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1,627,500)	0.00%
Total	\$ 7,085,003	\$ 1,627,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1,627,500)	0.00%
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 7,233,581	\$ 2,927,250	\$ (44,649)	\$ 626,000	\$ 1,256,800	\$ (1,670,450)	-57.07%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
OPEN SPACE FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Open Space Fund	2020 ACTUAL	2021 REVISED	YTD	2021 PROJ	2022 REQUEST	2021 CHANGE	PCT CHANGE
EXPENSES							
<u>454 - Public Works/Park Maintenance</u>							
31454-3170 Legal Fees	\$ 85,155	\$ 310,000	\$ 131,250	\$ 310,000	\$ -	\$ (310,000)	0.00%
31454-6154 Park Construction	994,948	3,197,500	126,991	1,124,000	3,348,500	151,000	4.72%
31454-7000 Bond Projects - 2019	72,629	-	89,278	-	-	-	#DIV/0!
31454-7100 Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
31454-7200 Land Preservation	7,241,422	1,177,500	1,177,500	1,177,500	-	(1,177,500)	0.00%
31454-7252 Manor House Improvements	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
31454-7254 Park Development	122,721	390,500	103,358	150,500	973,000	582,500	149.17%
31454-7454 Park Equipment	16,666	20,000	1,462	20,000	15,000	(5,000)	-25.00%
Total	\$ 8,533,541	\$ 5,095,500	\$ 1,629,839	\$ 2,782,000	\$ 4,336,500	\$ (759,000)	-14.90%
<u>455 - Shade Tree Commission</u>							
31455-4899 Miscellaneous/Shade Tree	\$ 93,329	\$ 104,550	\$ 25,743	\$ 59,500	\$ 92,550	\$ (12,000)	-11.48%
Total	\$ 93,329	\$ 104,550	\$ 25,743	\$ 59,500	\$ 92,550	\$ (12,000)	-11.48%
<u>473-Bond Issuance Costs</u>							
31473-0000 Bond Issuance Costs	\$ 77,443	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 17,789	\$ 17,789	0.00%
Total	\$ 77,443	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 17,789	\$ 17,789	0.00%
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 8,704,314	\$ 5,200,050	\$ 1,655,582	\$ 2,841,500	\$ 4,446,839	\$ (753,211)	-33.60%

OPEN SPACE FUND

FIVE YEAR FUND

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
OPEN SPACE FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - Open Space Fund		Revised 2021	Projected 2021	PCT	2022	PCT	2023	PCT	2024	PCT	2025	PCT	2026
	Revenues	\$ 2,927,250	\$ 626,000		\$ 1,256,800		\$ 1,697,048		\$ 1,355,714		\$ 1,255,878		\$ 1,015,296
	Expenses	(5,200,050)	(2,841,500)		(4,446,839)		(2,407,350)		(1,844,550)		(1,536,250)		(1,246,250)
	Net Surplus (Deficit)	(2,272,800)	(2,215,500)		(3,190,039)		(710,302)		(488,836)		(280,372)		(230,954)
	Transfers In	1,132,802	1,132,082		2,700,000		1,250,000		200,000		200,000		200,000
	Transfers Out	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
	Net Change in Cash	(1,139,998)	(1,083,418)		(490,039)		539,698		(288,836)		(80,372)		(30,954)
	Beginning Cash	1,620,726	1,620,726		537,308		47,269		586,967		298,131		217,759
	Ending Cash	\$ 480,728	\$ 537,308		\$ 47,269		\$ 586,967		\$ 298,131		\$ 217,759		\$ 186,805

REVENUES

<u>341 - Interest Earnings</u>													
31341-4100	Interest Earnings	\$ 5,000	\$ 2,000		\$ 2,000		\$ 1,000		\$ 1,000		\$ 1,000		\$ 1,000
Total		\$ 5,000	\$ 2,000		\$ 2,000		\$ 1,000		\$ 1,000		\$ 1,000		\$ 1,000
<u>342 - Rental Income</u>													
31342-4220	Rent of Facilities	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ 620,798	2%	\$ 633,214	2%	\$ 645,878	2%	\$ 658,796
Total		\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ 620,798		\$ 633,214		\$ 645,878		\$ 658,796
<u>354 - State Grants</u>													
31354-5407	PA Open Space Grant	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
Total		\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
<u>357 - County Grants</u>													
31357-5707	Montco Open Space Grant	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
Total		\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
OPEN SPACE FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - Open Space Fund		Revised 2021	Projected 2021	PCT	2022	PCT	2023	PCT	2024	PCT	2025	PCT	2026
<u>358 - Grants & Others</u>													
31358-0000	Grants & Other Funding Sources	\$ 1,260,750	\$ 590,000		\$ 1,220,800		\$ 591,250		\$ 687,500		\$ 575,000		\$ 321,500
Total		\$ 1,260,750	\$ 590,000		\$ 1,220,800		\$ 591,250		\$ 687,500		\$ 575,000		\$ 321,500
<u>387 - Contributions</u>													
31387-0000	Contributions	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000		\$ 30,000		\$ 30,000		\$ 30,000		\$ 30,000		\$ 30,000
31387-4837	Dog Park Donations	4,000	4,000		4,000		4,000		4,000		4,000		4,000
Total		\$ 34,000	\$ 34,000		\$ 34,000		\$ 34,000		\$ 34,000		\$ 34,000		\$ 34,000
<u>389 - Miscellaneous Revenue</u>													
31389-0000	Miscellaneous Income	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
Total		\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
<u>392 - Transfers</u>													
31392-0001	Transfer from General Fund	\$ 1,032,802	\$ 1,032,082		\$ 2,500,000		\$ 1,050,000		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
31392-0006	Transfer from Manor House	100,000	100,000		200,000		200,000		200,000		200,000		200,000
Total		\$ 1,132,802	\$ 1,132,082		\$ 2,700,000		\$ 1,250,000		\$ 200,000		\$ 200,000		\$ 200,000
<u>393 - Debt Proceeds</u>													
31393-0000	Debt Proceeds	\$ 1,627,500	\$ -		\$ -		\$ 450,000		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
Total		\$ 1,627,500	\$ -		\$ -		\$ 450,000		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
TOTAL REVENUES		\$ 2,927,250	\$ 626,000		\$ 1,256,800		\$ 1,697,048		\$ 1,355,714		\$ 1,255,878		\$ 1,015,296

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
OPEN SPACE FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - Open Space Fund		Revised 2021	Projected 2021	PCT	2022	PCT	2023	PCT	2024	PCT	2025	PCT	2026
EXPENSES													
<u>454 - Public Works/Park Maintenance</u>													
31454-3170	Legal Fees	\$ 310,000	\$ 310,000		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
31454-6154	Park Construction	3,197,500	1,124,000		3,348,500		799,300		659,000		479,000		189,000
31454-7000	Bond Projects	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
31454-7100	Land	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
31454-7200	Land Preservation	1,177,500	1,177,500		-		-		-		-		-
31454-7252	Manor House Improvements	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
31454-7254	Park Deveelopment	390,500	150,500		973,000		1,552,500		1,130,000		1,025,000		1,025,000
31454-7454	Park Equipment	20,000	20,000		15,000		10,000		10,000		10,000		10,000
Total		\$ 5,095,500	\$ 2,782,000		\$ 4,336,500		\$ 2,361,800		\$ 1,799,000		\$ 1,514,000		\$ 1,224,000

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
OPEN SPACE FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - Open Space Fund		Revised 2021	Projected 2021	PCT	2022	PCT	2023	PCT	2024	PCT	2025	PCT	2026
<u>455 - Shade Tree Commission</u>													
31455-4899	Miscellaneous/Shade Tree	\$ 104,550	\$ 59,500		\$ 92,550		\$ 45,550		\$ 45,550		\$ 22,250		\$ 22,250
Total		\$ 104,550	\$ 59,500		\$ 92,550		\$ 45,550		\$ 45,550		\$ 22,250		\$ 22,250
<u>473-Bond Issuance Costs</u>													
31473-0000	Bond Issuance Costs	\$ -	\$ -		\$ 17,789		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
Total		\$ -	\$ -		\$ 17,789		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
TOTAL EXPENSES		\$ 5,200,050	\$ 2,841,500		\$ 4,446,839		\$ 2,407,350		\$ 1,844,550		\$ 1,536,250		\$ 1,246,250

OPEN SPACE FUND IMPROVEMENT PLAN

WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
OPEN SPACE
2022-2026

Account #				Park & Description	TYPE	2022 PRIORITY	BUDGET 2021	YTD	PROJ 2021	CARRY TO FUTURE	BUDGET 2022	BUDGET 2023	BUDGET 2024	BUDGET 2025	BUDGET 2026	2022-2026 PROJ. COST	OTHER REVENUE SOURCE	FUNDING SOURCE	OPEN SPACE FUNDING
				<u>STONY CREEK SPORTS PARK</u>															
31	454	6154	00037	Hockey Rink Lighting Upgrades	S	1	-	-	-	-	25,000	-	-	-	25,000	50,000	-		50,000
31	454	6154	00038	Football Field Lighting Upgrades/Additional Lights (For AWFb Field Adjacent to Basketball Court)	S	1	75,000		31,000	-	-	-	25,000	-	-	25,000	-		25,000
31	454	7254	00039	Playground Equipment - ADA Upgrade	A/I	1	-		-	-	12,500	-	-	25,000	25,000	62,500	31,250	50% Grant	31,250
31	454	6154	00095	Hockey Rink - Fencing	I/E	1	7,500	-	-	7,500	10,000	-	-	-	-	10,000	-		10,000
31	454	6154		Sod Football Field	I/E	1	-		-	-	85,000	-	-	-	-	85,000	-		85,000
31	454	6154		Trail Construction & Accessibility Areas	A/I	2	-		-	-	-	35,000	65,000	-	-	100,000	50,000	50% Grant	50,000
31	454	7254		Hockey Rink Repairs - Surface	I/E	2	-	-	-	-	-	15,000	-	-	-	15,000	-		15,000
31	454	7254		Parking Lot Paving & Access Road Paving	I/E	1	-		-	-	10,000	-	30,000	-	-	40,000	-		40,000
31	454	6154		Basketball Court - Surface	I/E	2	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	-	-	-	10,000	-		10,000
				Totals			82,500		31,000	7,500	142,500	60,000	120,000	25,000	50,000	397,500	81,250		316,250
				<u>MERMAID</u>															
31	454	7200		Land Preservation	L	1	1,177,500	1,177,500	1,177,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
31	454	6154	00096	Pickleball Court	I/E	1	25,000		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
31	454	6154	00097	Bocce Ball Court	I/E	1	25,000		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
31	454	7254	00098	Pavilion Rehab	I/E	1	40,000		-	40,000	80,000	40,000	-	-	-	120,000	-		120,000
31	454	7254	00099	Basketball Court Rehab	I/E	1	25,000		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
31	454	7254	00100	Miscellaneous Equipment	I/E	1	8,000		8,000	-	1,000	-	-	-	-	1,000	-		1,000
31	454	7254	00101	Portable Restrooms	I/E	1	7,500		7,500	-	2,500	-	-	-	-	2,500	-		2,500
31	454	6154	00059	Inclusive Playground (From CSP)	A/I	1	485,000	41,512	85,000	400,000	400,000	450,000	450,000	450,000	-	1,750,000	225,000	2023 G	1,525,000
31	454	7254		Stream Restoration & Dam Removal	I/E	1	-		-	-	250,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	750,000	4,000,000	2,125,000		1,875,000
31	454	6154		Mermaid Preliminary Improvements & Utilization	I/E	1	-		-	-	400,000	-	-	-	-	400,000	-		400,000
31	454	6154		General Demo	I/E	1	-		-	-	40,000	25,000	-	-	-	65,000	-		65,000
31	454	6154		Repair Fence	I/E	1	-		-	-	10,000	-	-	-	-	10,000	-		10,000
31	454	6154		Replace Heat & Oil	I/E	1	-		-	-	25,000	-	-	-	-	25,000	-		25,000
31	454	6154		5 Pavilions Remove	I/E	1	-		-	-	15,000	-	-	-	-	15,000	-		15,000
31	454	6154		New Electric Barnhouse	I/E	1	-		-	-	30,000	-	-	-	-	30,000	-		30,000
31	454	6154		New Roof for House	I/E	1	-		-	-	42,500	-	-	-	-	42,500	-		42,500
31	454	3170	00115	Feasibility and Master Site Development Plan (Professional Studies)	T/W	1	280,000	72,049	280,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
31	454	3170	00116	Open Space Development: Comprehensive Parks, Trails, Open Space and Recreation Plan Update	T/W	1	30,000	-	30,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
				Totals			2,103,000		1,588,000	440,000	1,296,000	1,515,000	1,450,000	1,450,000	750,000	6,461,000	2,350,000		4,111,000
				<u>MASTER TRAILS PLAN</u>															
31	454	7254	00040	Wentz & Jolly Road to Aetna	T/W	1	-		-	-	150,000	200,000	-	-	-	350,000	175,000	50% Grant	175,000
31	454	6154	00041	Trail Connection - 202 to PECO Trail (At Wentz Run Trail - Power Lines)	T/W	1	450,000	39,039	50,000	400,000	400,000	-	-	-	-	400,000	196,300	-	203,700
31	454	6154	00042	Reform Church Trail (Clearing, Signage, Parking)	T/W	1	24,000	-	-	24,000	50,000	-	-	-	-	50,000	-	-	50,000
31	454	6154	00043	Hoover Road Connection	T/W	1	-		-	-	10,000	50,000	15,000	-	-	75,000	-	-	75,000
31	454	6154	00044	Paving Crossways Trail Sections	T/W	1	-		-	-	25,000	10,000	-	-	-	35,000	-	-	35,000
31	454	6154	00072	Core Phase Two Central - (MCCC to Crestline to Parkwood to RT 73)	T/W	1	5,000		5,000	-	10,000	-	-	-	-	10,000	-	-	10,000
31	454	6154	00073	Core Phase Three Southern -(Jolly & Union Mtg to Twp Line South)	T/W	1	642,000	19,180	590,000	-	52,000	-	-	-	-	52,000	52,000	-	-
31	454	6154	00102	Paving Wentz Run Barn Segment/Connection from Parkwood to Wentz Run Park	T/W	1	35,000		35,000	35,000	35,000	-	-	-	-	35,000	-	-	35,000
31	454	6154		Broad Axe to Prophecy Creek Park	T/W	2	-		-	-	-	50,000	-	-	-	50,000	-		50,000
				Totals			1,156,000		680,000	459,000	732,000	310,000	15,000	-	-	1,057,000	423,300		633,700

WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
OPEN SPACE
2022-2026

Account #				Park & Description	TYPE	2022 PRIORITY	BUDGET 2021	YTD	PROJ 2021	CARRY TO FUTURE	BUDGET 2022	BUDGET 2023	BUDGET 2024	BUDGET 2025	BUDGET 2026	2022-2026 PROJ. COST	OTHER REVENUE SOURCE	FUNDING SOURCE	OPEN SPACE FUNDING
				<u>WENTZ RUN PARK</u>															
31	454	6154	00045	Tennis Courts - Repairs	I/E	2	-	-	-	-	-	25,000	-	-	160,000	185,000	-		185,000
31	454	7254	00048	Walking Trail - Stone Dust to Asphalt Surfacing	A/I	1	-	-	-	-	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	100,000	-		100,000
31	454	6154	00049	Fence Repairs	I/E	1	30,000	-	-	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	-	30,000	-		30,000
31	454	6154	00050	Basketball Courts - Repairs	I/E	1	130,000	-	65,000	65,000	65,000	-	-	10,000	10,000	85,000	-		85,000
31	454	6154	00051	Playground/Basketball Restrooms	I/E	1	100,000	-	55,000	45,000	100,000	-	-	-	-	100,000	-		100,000
31	454	6154	00052	Walking Trail - Seal Coating	T/W	1	50,000	-	-	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	-	50,000	-		50,000
31	454	7254	00053	Playground Accessibility Upgrades	A/I	1	45,000	-	-	45,000	45,000	-	-	-	-	45,000	33,750	75 % G/D	11,250
31	454	6154	00054	Playground Equipment Upgrade	I/E	2	-	-	-	-	-	20,000	-	-	-	20,000	-		20,000
31	454	6154	00055	Fitness Stations Along Trail	T/W	1	25,000	-	-	25,000	125,000	-	-	-	-	125,000	62,500	50 %G/D	62,500
31	454	6154	00056	Gaga Court	I/E	1	5,000	-	-	5,000	5,000	-	-	-	-	5,000	-		5,000
31	454	6154	00103	Baseball Field Electrical Work	I/E		220,000	-	-	220,000	220,000	-	-	-	-	220,000	220,000	WRA 100%	-
31	454	6154	00104	Baseball Field Lighting	I/E	1	350,000	-	-	350,000	350,000	-	-	-	-	350,000	350,000	WRA 100%	-
31	454	6154	00105	Skining of Little League Baseball Fields	I/E	1	15,000	-	15,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-
31	454	6154		Parking Lot Resurfacing	I/E	2	-	-	-	-	100,000	-	-	-	-	100,000	-		100,000
31	454	6154		Parking Lot Light Poles	I/E	2	-	-	-	-	30,000	-	-	-	-	30,000	-		30,000
31	454	6154		73 Trail Connection	T/W						75,000					75,000			75,000
31	454	6154		Concession Stand/Restroom Repairs	I/E	2			-	-	50,000	30,300	25,000			105,300			105,300
31	454	6154		New Pavilion	I/E	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	85,000	-	-	85,000	42,500	50 %G/D	42,500
				Totals			970,000		135,000	835,000	1,295,000	125,300	110,000	10,000	170,000	1,710,300	708,750		1,001,550
				<u>NARCISSA ROAD TRAIL</u>															
31	454	6154	00106	Improved Connection to PCP - NRT - Pheasant Run	T/W	1	50,000		-	50,000	-	50,000	-	-	-	50,000	-		50,000
				Totals			50,000		-	50,000	-	50,000				50,000	-		50,000
				<u>CENTRE SQUARE PARK</u>															
31	454	6154	00057	Trail Resurfacing & Accessible Areas	T/W	1	50,000	-	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
31	454	6154	00058	Dog Park Planning Amenities	I/E	1	4,000	-	4,000	-	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	20,000	20,000	G/S	-
31	454	6154	00060	Road & Utility Improvements 202 Entrance	I/E	1	250,000	-	-	250,000	250,000	-	-	-	-	250,000	-		250,000
31	454	7254	00061	Park Development	I/E	1	5,000	-	-	5,000	5,000	-	-	-	-	5,000	-		5,000
31	454	7254		Cistern Repairs and Replacement	I/E	2	-	-	-	-	75,000	-							
31	454	6154	00107	Centre Square Park Exit Drive Widening	I/E	1	105,000	-	-	105,000	105,000	-	-	-	-	105,000	-		105,000
				Totals			414,000		54,000	360,000	439,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	380,000	20,000		360,000
				<u>WEST AMBLER</u>															
31	454	7254	00062	Basketball Court - Service Repairs - West Side Park - Playground	I/E	1	-		-	-	-	7,500	-	-	-	7,500	3,750	50% G/S	3,750
31	454	6154		Fence Repairs Around Park	I/E	1			-	-	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	100,000			100,000
31	454	7254	00063	Design and Planning of Slope Along Ambler Alley	I/E	1	125,000		-	-	125,000	-	-	-	-	125,000	-		125,000
				Totals			125,000		-	-	175,000	57,500	-	-	-	232,500	3,750		228,750
				<u>PROPHECY CREEK PARK</u>															
31	454	6154	00065	New Sign	I/E	1	40,000	8,409	20,000	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
31	454	7254		Stepping Stones	I/E	1					17,000					17,000	-		17,000
31	454	7254		Retrofit for Fire Marshal Compliance	I/E	1					20,000					20,000	10,000	PPP	10,000
31	454	7254		Generator Installation	I/E	1			-	-	10,000	-	-	-	-	10,000	-		10,000
31	454	7254	00066	Accessible Pathways Phase 1 - (Viewing Areas at Pond)	A/I	2	-	-	-	-	-	40,000	100,000	-	-	140,000	70,000	Grant	70,000
31	454	6154		Replace Roof	I/E	2	-		-	-	75,000	-	-	-	-	75,000	-		75,000
				Totals			40,000		20,000	10,000	122,000	40,000	100,000	-	-	262,000	80,000		182,000

WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
OPEN SPACE
2022-2026

Account #				Park & Description	TYPE	2022 PRIORITY	BUDGET 2021	YTD	PROJ 2021	CARRY TO FUTURE	BUDGET 2022	BUDGET 2023	BUDGET 2024	BUDGET 2025	BUDGET 2026	2022-2026 PROJ. COST	OTHER REVENUE SOURCE	FUNDING SOURCE	OPEN SPACE FUNDING
				<u>ERBS MILL PARK</u>															
31	454	7254	00067	Erbs Mill Park Design & Construction	I/E	1	135,000	3,632	160,000	-	120,000	-	-	-	-	120,000	-		120,000
				Totals			135,000		160,000	-	120,000	-	-	-	-	120,000	-		120,000
				<u>SHADE TREE COMMISSION</u>															-
																			-
31	455	4899		Centre Square Park Shade Tree Enhancements	S	1	15,000		-	15,000	15,000	-	-	-	-	15,000	-		15,000
31	455	4899		Ordinance Review	S	1	14,000		14,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
31	455	4899		Replant Trees Along 202 and Blue Bell Springs	S	1	30,000		-	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	-	30,000	15,000		15,000
31	455	4899		Street Tree Program	S	1	10,000		10,000	-	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	50,000	-		50,000
31	455	4899		Shade Tree Commission Budget Request (See Attached)	S	1	35,550		35,550	-	37,550	35,550	35,550	12,250	12,250	133,150	-		133,150
				Totals			104,550		59,550	45,000	92,550	45,550	45,550	22,250	22,250	228,150	15,000		213,150
				<u>EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT & REPAIR</u>															
31	454	7454		EQUIPMENT	I/E	1	20,000	704	20,000	-	15,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	55,000	-		55,000
31	454	6154		TOTAL CONSTRUCTION			3,197,500	108,140	1,005,000	2,071,500	3,348,500	809,300	669,000	464,000	199,000	5,489,800	1,218,300		4,271,500
31	454	7254		TOTAL DEVELOPMENT			390,500	3,632	175,500	90,000	973,000	1,352,500	1,130,000	1,025,000	775,000	5,180,500	2,448,750		2,731,750
31	454	3170		OPEN SPACE PLANNING			310,000	72,049	310,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
31	454	7200		LAND PRESERVATION			1,177,500	1,177,500	1,177,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
31	455	4899		SHADE TREE			104,550	-	59,550	45,000	92,550	45,550	45,550	22,250	22,250	228,150	15,000		213,150
31	454	7454		TOTAL EQUIPMENT			20,000	704	20,000	-	15,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	55,000	-		55,000
				VARIOUS EXPENSES															
				PRIORITY 1			5,200,050	1,362,024	2,747,550	2,206,500	4,099,050	1,992,050	1,579,550	1,521,250	846,250	10,038,150	3,519,550		6,518,600
				PRIORITY 2			-	-	-	-	330,000	225,300	275,000	-	160,000	915,300	162,500		752,800
				VARIOUS EXPENSES					-		17,789								
				TOTAL OPEN SPACE			5,200,050	704	2,747,550	2,206,500	4,446,839	2,217,350	1,854,550	1,521,250	1,006,250	10,953,450	3,682,050		7,271,400
				TYPE			2022	2022-2026	2022 Total %	2022-2026 %									
				L LAND PRESERVATION			\$ -	\$ -	0%	0%									
				A/I ACCESSIBILITY/INCLUSION			\$ 507,500	\$ 2,197,500	11%	20%									
				T/W TRAILS/WALKABILITY			\$ 982,000	\$ 1,357,000	22%	12%									
				S SUSTAINABILITY			\$ 117,550	\$ 303,150	3%	3%									
				I/E IMPROVEMENTS/ENHANCEMENTS			\$ 2,822,000	\$ 7,095,800	64%	65%									
				Total			\$ 4,429,050	\$ 10,953,450											

WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
OPEN SPACE
2021

Account #	Description	PRIORITY	PROJECTE D 2021	OTHER REVENUE SOURCE	FUNDING SOURCE	OPEN SPACE FUNDING
<u>STONY CREEK SPORTS PARK</u>						
31 454 6154	Football Field Lighting Upgrades/Additional Lights (For AWFB Field Adjacent to Basketball Court)	1	31,000	-		31,000
Totals			31,000	-		31,000
<u>MERMAID</u>						
31 454 7100	Land Preservation	1	1,177,500	-		1,177,500
31 454 7254	Miscellaneous Equipment	1	8,000	-		8,000
31 454 7254	Portable Restrooms	1	7,500	-		7,500
31 454 3170	Feasibility and Master Site Development Plan (Professional Studies)	1	280,000	-		280,000
31 454 3170	Open Space Development: Comprehensive Parks, Trails, Open Space and Recreation Plan Update	1	30,000	-		30,000
Totals			1,503,000	-		1,503,000
<u>MASTER TRAILS PLAN</u>						
31 454 6154	Trail Connection - 202 to PECO Trail (At Wentz Run Trail - Power Lines)	1	50,000	-		50,000
31 454 6154	Reform Church Trail (Clearing, Signage, Parking)	1	24,000	-		24,000
31 454 6154	Core Phase Two Central - (MCCC to Crestline to Parkwood to RT 73)	1	5,000	-		5,000
31 454 6154	Core Phase Three Southern - (Jolly & Union Mtg to Twp Line South)	1	590,000	590,000	Grant	-
31 454 6154	Paving Wentz Run Barn Segment/Connection from Parkwood to Wentz Run Parl	1	35,000	-		35,000
Totals			704,000	590,000		114,000
<u>WENTZ RUN PARK</u>						
31 454 6154	Basketball Courts - Repairs	1	65,000	-		65,000
31 454 6154	Playground/Basketball Restrooms	1	100,000	-		100,000
31 454 6154	Walking - Trail Seal Coating		50,000	-		50,000
31 454 6154	Skinning of Little League Baseball Fields	1	15,000	-		15,000
Totals			230,000	-		230,000
<u>CENTRE SQUARE PARK</u>						
31 454 6154	Trail Resurfacing & Accessible Areas	1	50,000	-		50,000
31 454 6154	Dog Park Planning & Amenities	1	85,000	-		85,000
31 454 6154	Inclusive Playground	1	4,000	4,000		-
Totals			139,000	4,000		135,000
<u>PROPHECY CREEK PARK</u>						
31 454 6154	New Sign	1	20,000	-		20,000
Totals			20,000	-		20,000
<u>ERBS MILL PARK</u>						
31 454 7254	Erbs Mill Park Design & Construction	1	135,000	-		135,000
Totals			135,000	-		135,000
<u>SHADE TREE COMMISSION</u>						
31 455 4899	Ordinance Review	1	14,000			14,000
31 455 4899	Street Tree Program	1	10,000	-		10,000
31 455 4899	Shade Tree Commission Budget Request	1	35,500	-		35,500
Totals			59,500	-		59,500
<u>EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT & REPAIR</u>						
31 454 7454 (Attached)		1	20,000	-		20,000
31 454 3170	COMPREHENSIVE PLAN		310,000	-		310,000
31 454 6154	TOTAL CONSTRUCTION		1,124,000	594,000		530,000
31 454 7254	TOTAL DEVELOPMENT		150,500	-		150,500
31 454 7200	LAND PRESERVATION		1,177,500	-		1,177,500
31 455 4899	TOTAL SHADE TREE COMMISSION		59,500	-		59,500
31 454 7454	TOTAL EQUIPMENT		20,000	-		20,000
	VARIOUS EXPENSES			-		-
TOTAL 2020 OPEN SPACE			2,841,500	594,000		2,247,500

WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
OPEN SPACE
2022

ACCOUNT #	PARK & DESCRIPTION	PRIORITY	BUDGET 2022	OTHER REVENUE SOURCE	FUNDING SOURCE	OPEN SPACE FUNDING
<u>STONY CREEK SPORTS PARK</u>						
31 454 6154	Hockey Rink Lighting Upgrades	1	10,000	-		10,000
31 454 6154	Football Field Lighting Upgrades/Additional Lights (AWFB Field Adjacent to Basketball Court)	1	5,000	-		5,000
31 454 7254	Playground Equipment - ADA Upgrade	1	12,500	6,250	50% Grant	6,250
31 454 6154	Hockey Rink - Fencing	1	10,000	-		10,000
31 454 7254	Parking Lot Paving & Access Road Paving	1	10,000	-		10,000
Totals			47,500	6,250		41,250
<u>MERMAID</u>						
31 454 7254	Pavillion Rehab	1	80,000	-		80,000
31 454 7254	Miscellaneous Equipment	1	1,000	-		1,000
31 454 7254	Portable Restrooms	1	2,500	-		2,500
31 454 6154	Inclusive Playground	1	400,000	-		400,000
31 454 7254	Removal of Dam and Pool	1	250,000	125,000		125,000
Totals			733,500	125,000		608,500
<u>MASTER TRAILS PLAN</u>						
31 454 7254	Wentz & Jolly Road to Aetna	1	150,000	75,000	50% Grant	75,000
31 454 6154	Trail Connection - 202 to PECO Trail (At Wentz Run Trail - Power Lines)	1	400,000	-		400,000
31 454 6154	Reform Church Trail (Clearing, Signage, Parking)	1	50,000	-		50,000
31 454 6154	Hoover Road Connection	1	10,000	-		10,000
31 454 6154	Paving Crossways Trail Section	1	25,000	-		25,000
31 454 6154	Core Phase Two Central - (MCCC to Crestline to Parkwood to RT 73)	1	10,000	-		10,000
31 454 6154	Core Phase Three Southern -(Jolly & Union Mtg to Twp Line South)	1	52,000	52,000	Grant	-
31 454 6154	Paving Wentz Run Barn Segment/Connection from Parkwood to Wentz Run Park	1	35,000	-		35,000
Totals			732,000	127,000		605,000
<u>WENTZ RUN PARK</u>						
31 454 7254	Walking Trail - Stone Dust to Asphalt Surfacing	1	50,000	-		50,000
31 454 6154	Fence Repairs	1	30,000	-		30,000
31 454 6154	Basketball Courts - Repairs	1	65,000	-		65,000
31 454 6154	Playground/Basketball Restrooms	1	100,000	-		100,000
31 454 6154	Walking Trail - Seal Coating	1	50,000	-		50,000
31 454 7254	Playground Accessibility Upgrades	1	45,000	33,750	75% Grant/Donation	11,250
31 454 6154	Fitness Stations Along Trail	1	125,000	-		125,000
31 454 6154	Gaga Court	1	5,000	-		5,000
31 454 6154	Baseball Field Electrical Work	1	220,000	220,000	WRA 100%	-
31 454 6154	Baseball Field Lighting	1	350,000	350,000	WRA 100%	-
31 454 6154	Parking Lot Resurfacing	1	100,000	-		100,000
31 454 6154	Parking Lot Light Poles	1	30,000	-		30,000
31 454 6154	73 Trail Connection	1	75,000	-		75,000
31 454 6154	Concession Stand/Restroom Repairs	1	50,000	-		50,000
Totals			1,295,000	603,750		691,250
<u>CENTRE SQUARE PARK</u>						
31 454 6154	Dog Park Planning & Ammenities (Attached)	1	4,000	4,000	Grants/Sponsorships	-
31 454 6154	Road & Utility Improvements 202 Entrance	1	250,000	-		250,000
31 454 7254	Park Development	1	5,000	-		5,000
31 454 7254	Cistern Repairs and Replacement	1	75,000	-		75,000
31 454 6154	Centre Square Park Exit Drive Widening	1	105,000	-		105,000
Totals			439,000	4,000		435,000
<u>WEST AMBLER</u>						
31 454 6154	Fence Repairs Around Park	1	50,000	-		50,000
31 454 7254	Design and Planning of Slope Along Ambler Alley	1	125,000	-		125,000
Totals			175,000	-		175,000
<u>PROPHECY CREEK PARK</u>						
31 454 7254	Stepping Stones	1	17,000	-		17,000

WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
OPEN SPACE
2022

ACCOUNT #	PARK & DESCRIPTION	PRIORITY	BUDGET 2022	OTHER REVENUE SOURCE	FUNDING SOURCE	OPEN SPACE FUNDING
31 454 7254	Retrofit for Fire Marshal Compliance	1	20,000	10,000		10,000
31 454 7254	Generator Installation	1	10,000	-		10,000
31 454 6154	Replace Roof	1	75,000	-		75,000
Totals			122,000	10,000		112,000
<u>ERBS MILL PARK</u>						
31 454 7254	Erbs Mill Park Design & Construction	1	150,000	-		150,000
Totals			150,000	-		150,000
<u>SHADE TREE COMMISSION</u>						
31 455 4899	Centre Square Park Shade Tree Enhancements	1	15,000	-		15,000
31 455 4899	Replace Trees Along 202 & Blue Bell Springs	1	30,000	15,000	50% Grant	15,000
31 455 4899	Street Tree Program	1	10,000	-		10,000
31 455 4899	Shade Tree Commission Budget Request	1	37,550	-		37,550
Totals			92,550	15,000		77,550
<u>EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT & REPAIR</u>						
31 454 7454	(Attached)	1	15,000	-		15,000
31 454 6154	TOTAL CONSTRUCTION		2,691,000	626,000		2,065,000
31 454 7254	TOTAL DEVELOPMENT		1,003,000	250,000		753,000
31 455 4899	TOTAL SHADE TREE COMMISSION		92,550	15,000		77,550
31 454 7454	TOTAL EQUIPMENT		15,000	-		15,000
TOTAL 2022 OPEN SPACE			3,801,550	891,000	-	2,910,550

WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
OPEN SPACE
2023

ACCOUNT #	PARK & DESCRIPTION	PRIORITY	BUDGET 2023	OTHER REVENUE SOURCE	FUNDING SOURCE	OPEN SPACE FUNDING
<u>STONY CREEK SPORTS PARK</u>						
31 454 6154	Hockey Rink Lighting Upgrades	1	10,000	-		10,000
31 454 6154	Football Field Lighting Upgrades/Additional Lights (For AWF B Adjacent to Basketball Court)	2	5,000	-		5,000
31 454 6154	Trail Construction & Accessibility Areas	2	35,000	17,500	50% Grant	17,500
31 454 7254	Hockey Rink Repairs - Surface	1	15,000	-		15,000
31 454 6154	Basketball Court - Surface	2	10,000	-		10,000
Totals			75,000	17,500		57,500
<u>MERMAID LAKES</u>						
31 454 7254	Pavillion Rehab	1	40,000	-		40,000
31 454 6154	Inclusive Playground	1	450,000	225,000		225,000
31 454 7254	Removal of Dam and Pool (and other potential projects)	2	1,000,000	500,000		500,000
Totals			1,490,000	725,000		765,000
<u>MASTER TRAILS PLAN</u>						
31 454 7254	Wentz & Jolly Road to Aetna	1	200,000	100,000	50% Grant	100,000
31 454 6154	Hoover Road Connection	2	50,000	-		50,000
31 454 6154	Paving Crossways Trail Sections	2	10,000	-		10,000
31 454 6154	Broad Axe to Prophecy Creek Park	2	50,000	-		50,000
Totals			310,000	100,000		210,000
<u>WENTZ RUN PARK</u>						
31 454 6154	Tennis Courts - Repair	1	25,000	-		25,000
31 454 7254	Walking Trail - Stone Dust to Asphalt Surfacing	1	50,000	-		50,000
31 454 6154	Playground Equipment Upgrade	2	20,000	-		20,000
31 454 6154	Concession Stand/Restroom Repairs	2	30,300	-		30,300
Totals			125,300	-		125,300
<u>NARCISSA ROAD TRAIL</u>						
31 454 6154	Improved Connection to PCP - NRT - Pheasant Run	1	50,000	-		50,000
Totals			50,000	-		50,000
<u>CENTRE SQUARE PARK</u>						
31 454 6154	Dog Park Planning & Amenities (Attached)	1	4,000	4,000	Grants/Sponsorships	-
31 454 7254	Cistern Repairs and Replacement	2	200,000	-		200,000
Totals			204,000	4,000		200,000
<u>WEST AMBLER</u>						
31 454 7254	Basket Ball Court - Service Repairs - West Side Park - Playground	1	7,500	3,750	50% Grant	3,750
31 454 6154	Fence Repairs Around Park	1	50,000	-		50,000
Totals			57,500	3,750		53,750
<u>PROPHECY CREEK PARK</u>						
31 454 7254	Accessible Pathways Phase 1 - (Viewing Areas at Ponds)	2	40,000	20,000	50% Grant	20,000
Totals			40,000	20,000		20,000
<u>SHADE TREE COMMISSION</u>						
31 455 4899	Shade Tree Program	1	10,000	-		10,000
31 455 4899	Shade Tree Commission Budget Request	1	35,550	-		35,550
Totals			45,550	-		45,550
<u>EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT & REPAIR</u>						
31 454 7454	(Attached)	1	10,000	-		10,000
31 454 6154	TOTAL CONSTRUCTION		799,300	246,500		552,800
31 454 7254	TOTAL DEVELOPMENT		1,552,500	623,750		928,750
31 454 7454	TOTAL EQUIPMENT		10,000	-		10,000
31 455 4899	TOTAL SHADE TREE COMMISSION		45,550	-		45,550
TOTAL 2023 OPEN SPACE			2,407,350	870,250	-	1,537,100

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
OPEN SPACE
2024**

ACCOUNT #	PARK & DESCRIPTION	PRIORITY	BUDGET 2024	OTHER REVENUE SOURCE	FUNDING SOURCE	OPEN SPACE FUNDING
<u>STONY CREEK SPORTS PARK</u>						
31 454 6154	Hockey Rink Lighting Upgrades	1	10,000	-		10,000
31 454 6154	Football Field Lighting Upgrades/Additional Lights (For AWFB Field Adjacent to Basketball Court)	2	5,000	-		5,000
31 454 6154	Trail Construction & Accessibility Areas	2	65,000	32,500	50% Grant	32,500
31 454 7254	Parking Lot Paving & Access Road Paving	2	30,000	-		30,000
Totals			110,000	32,500		77,500
<u>MERMAID LAKES</u>						
31 454 6154	Inclusive Playground	1	450,000	-		450,000
31 454 7254	Removal of Dam and Pool (and other potential projects)	2	1,000,000	500,000		500,000
Totals			1,450,000	500,000		950,000
<u>MASTER TRAILS PLAN</u>						
31 454 6154	Paving Crossways Trail Sections	2	15,000	-		15,000
Totals			15,000	-		15,000
<u>WENTZ RUN PARK</u>						
31 454 6154	Concession Stand/Restroom Repairs	2	25,000	-		25,000
31 454 6154	New Pavilion	2	85,000	-		85,000
Totals			110,000	-		110,000
<u>CENTRE SQUARE PARK</u>						
31 454 6154	Dog Park Planning & Amenities (Attached)	1	4,000	4,000	Grants/Sponsorships	-
Totals			4,000	4,000		-
<u>PROPHECY CREEK PARK</u>						
31 454 7254	Accessible Pathways Phase 1 - (Viewing Areas at Pond)	2	100,000	50,000	50%G/PPP	50,000
Totals			100,000	50,000		50,000
<u>SHADE TREE COMMISSION</u>						
31 455 4899	Shade Tree Pilot Project	1	10,000	-		10,000
31 455 4899	Shade Tree Commission Budget Request	1	35,550	-		35,550
Totals			45,550	-		45,550
<u>EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT & REPAIR</u>						
31 454 7454	(Attached)	1	10,000	-		10,000
31 454 6154	TOTAL CONSTRUCTION		659,000	36,500		622,500
31 454 7254	TOTAL DEVELOPMENT		1,130,000	550,000		580,000
31 454 7454	TOTAL EQUIPMENT		10,000	-		10,000
31 455 4899	TOTAL SHADE TREE COMMISSION		45,550	-		45,550
TOTAL 2023 OPEN SPACE			1,844,550	586,500	-	1,258,050

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
OPEN SPACE
2025**

ACCOUNT #	PARK & DESCRIPTION	PRIORITY	BUDGET 2025	OTHER REVENUE SOURCE	FUNDING SOURCE	OPEN SPACE FUNDING
<u>STONY CREEK SPORTS PARK</u>						
31 454 6154	Hockey Rink Lighting Upgrades	1	10,000	-		10,000
31 454 6154	Football Field Lighting Upgrades/Additional Lights (For AWFB Field Adjacent to Basketball Court)	2	5,000	-		5,000
31 454 7254	Playground Equipment - ADA Upgrade	1	25,000	12,500	50% Grant	12,500
Totals			40,000	12,500		27,500
<u>MERMAID</u>						
31 454 6154	Inclusive Playground	1	450,000	-		450,000
31 454 7254	Removal of Dam and Pool (and other potential projects)	2	1,000,000	500,000		500,000
Totals			1,450,000	500,000		950,000
<u>WENTZ RUN PARK</u>						
31 454 6154	Basketball Courts - Repairs	1	10,000	-		10,000
Totals			10,000	-		10,000
<u>CENTRE SQUARE PARK</u>						
31 454 6154	Dog Park Planning & Amenities (Attached)	1	4,000	4,000	Grants/Sponsorships	-
Totals			4,000	4,000		-
<u>SHADE TREE COMMISSION</u>						
31 455 4899	Shade Tree Pilot Project	1	10,000	-		10,000
31 455 4899	Shade Tree Commission Budget Request	1	12,250	-		12,250
Totals			22,250	-		22,250
<u>EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT & REPAIR</u>						
31 454 7454	(Attached)	1	10,000	-		10,000
31 454 6154	TOTAL CONSTRUCTION		479,000	4,000		475,000
31 454 7254	TOTAL DEVELOPMENT		1,025,000	512,500		512,500
31 454 7454	TOTAL EQUIPMENT		10,000	-		10,000
31 455 4899	TOTAL SHADE TREE COMMISSION		22,250	-		22,250
TOTAL 2025 OPEN SPACE			1,536,250	516,500		1,019,750

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
OPEN SPACE
2026**

ACCOUNT #	PARK & DESCRIPTION	PRIORITY	BUDGET 2026	OTHER REVENUE SOURCE	FUNDING SOURCE	OPEN SPACE FUNDING
<u>STONY CREEK SPORTS PARK</u>						
31 454 6154	Hockey Rink Lighting Upgrades	1	10,000	-		10,000
31 454 6154	Football Field Lighting Upgrades/Additional Lights (For AWFB Field Adjacent to Basketball Court)	2	5,000	-		5,000
31 454 7254	Playground Equipment - ADA Upgrade	1	25,000	12,500	50% Grant	12,500
Totals			40,000	12,500		27,500
<u>MERMAID</u>						
31 454 7254	Removal of Dam and Pool (and other potential projects)	2	1,000,000	500,000		500,000
Totals			1,000,000	500,000		500,000
<u>WENTZ RUN PARK</u>						
31 454 6154	Tennis Court - Repairs	1	160,000	-		160,000
31 454 6154	Basketball Court Repairs	1	10,000	-		10,000
Totals			170,000	-		170,000
<u>CENTRE SQUARE PARK</u>						
31 454 6154	Dog Park Planning & Amenities (Attached)	1	4,000	4,000	Grants/Sponsorships	-
Totals			4,000	4,000		-
<u>SHADE TREE COMMISSION</u>						
31 455 4899	Shade Tree Pilot Project	1	10,000	-		10,000
31 455 4899	Shade Tree Commission Budget Request	1	12,250	-		12,250
Totals			22,250	-		22,250
<u>EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT & REPAIR</u>						
31 454 7454	(Attached)	1	10,000	-		10,000
31 454 6154	TOTAL CONSTRUCTION		189,000	4,000		185,000
31 454 7254	TOTAL DEVELOPMENT		1,025,000	512,500		512,500
31 454 7454	TOTAL EQUIPMENT		10,000	-		10,000
31 455 4899	TOTAL SHADE TREE COMMISSION		22,250	-		22,250
TOTAL OPEN SPACE 2026			1,246,250	516,500		729,750

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
FIVE YEAR INITIATIVE AND SPENDING PLAN
2022-2026**

INITIATIVE/YEAR	Proj. 2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	TOTAL 2022-2026
Earth Day Elementary School Program	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,000
Arbor Day Beautification Program	18,000	20,000	18,000	18,000	-	-	74,000
Protection of Heritage Trees	5,300	5,300	5,300	5,300	-	-	21,200
Hazard Tree Program	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	-	-	10,000
Community Partnership Projects	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	-	20,000
Memberships and Supplies	500	500	500	500	-	-	2,000
Miscellaneous - Memberships and Supplies	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	-	12,000
Update Tree Canopy Coverage Study	-	-	-	-	12,000	-	12,000
Update Heritage Tree Registry	250	250	250	250	250	-	1,250
Total Budget	\$35,550	\$37,550	\$35,550	\$35,550	\$12,250	\$ -	\$ 156,450

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
FIRE CAPITAL FUND
2022 BUDGET**

32-Fire Capital Fund Summary

	Actual 2020	Budget 2021	Projected 2021	Request 2022
Revenue Summary				
341-Interest Earnings	\$ 892	\$ 1,850	\$ 550	\$ 550
389-Miscellaneous Revenue	(23,713)	-	-	-
392-Transfer from other Fund	81,996	81,996	81,996	81,996
Total Revenues	\$ 59,175	\$ 83,846	\$ 82,546	\$ 82,546
Expense Summary				
411-Fire Expenses	\$ 4,926	\$ 232,000	\$ 232,000	\$ 217,500
Total Expenditures	\$ 4,926	\$ 232,000	\$ 232,000	\$ 217,500
Excess/(Deficit)	\$ 54,249	\$ (148,154)	\$ (149,454)	\$ (134,954)
Beginning Balance	162,046	\$ 216,295	\$ 216,295	\$ 66,841
Ending Balance	\$ 216,295	\$ 68,141	\$ 66,841	\$ (68,113)

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
FIRE CAPITAL
2022 BUDGET**

Fire Capital Fund	2020 ACTUAL	2021 REVISED	YTD	2021 PROJ	2022 REQUEST	2022 CHANGE	PCT CHANGE
<u>Executive Summary</u>							
Revenues	\$ (22,821)	\$ 1,850	\$ 323	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ (1,300)	
Expenses	(4,926)	(232,000)	(18,889)	(232,000)	(217,500)	14,500	
Net Surplus (Deficit)	(27,747)	(230,150)	(18,566)	(231,450)	(216,950)	13,200	
Transfers In	81,996	81,996	-	81,996	81,996	-	
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Net Change in Cash	54,249	(148,154)	(18,566)	(149,454)	(134,954)	13,200	
Beginning Cash	162,046	326,405	326,405	326,405	176,951	(149,454)	
Ending Cash	\$ 326,405	\$ 178,251	\$ 307,839	\$ 176,951	\$ 41,997	\$ (136,254)	
REVENUES							
<u>341 - Interest Earnings</u>							
32341-4100 Interest Earnings	\$ 892	\$ 1,850	\$ 323	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ (1,300)	0.00%
Total	\$ 892	\$ 1,850	\$ 323	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ (1,300)	0.00%
<u>389 - Miscellaneous Revenue</u>							
32389-0000 Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ (23,713)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Total	\$ (23,713)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
<u>392 - Transfer from other Funds</u>							
32392-0003 Transfer from Fire Tax Fund	\$ 81,996	\$ 81,996	\$ -	\$ 81,996	\$ 81,996	\$ -	0.00%
Total	\$ 81,996	\$ 81,996	\$ -	\$ 81,996	\$ 81,996	\$ -	0.00%
<u>393 - Proceeds from Long Term Debt</u>							
32393-0000 Debt Proceeds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ (22,821)	\$ 1,850	\$ 323	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ (1,300)	-100.00%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
FIRE CAPITAL
2022 BUDGET**

Fire Capital Fund	2020 ACTUAL	2021 REVISED	YTD	2021 PROJ	2022 REQUEST	2022 CHANGE	PCT CHANGE
EXPENSES							
<u>411 - Fire</u>							
32411-7300 Buildings	\$ 5,766	\$ 172,000	\$ 16,510	\$ 172,000	\$ 139,500	\$ (32,500)	0.00%
32411-7411 Vehicle Replacement	(840)	60,000	2,379	60,000	78,000	18,000	0.00%
32411-7590 Purchase Other Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total	\$ 4,926	\$ 232,000	\$ 18,889	\$ 232,000	\$ 217,500	\$ (14,500)	0.00%
<u>492 - Transfers</u>							
32492-0023 Transfer to Debt Service	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
TOTAL EXPENSES	4,926	232,000	18,889	232,000	217,500	(14,500)	-100.00%

FIRE CAPITAL FUND FIVE YEAR PLAN

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
FIRE CAPITAL FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - Fire Capital Fund		Projected 2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
	Revenues	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 730,561	\$ 572	\$ 584	\$ 595
	Expenses	(232,000)	(217,500)	(800,000)	-	-	-
	Net Surplus (Deficit)	(231,450)	(216,950)	(69,439)	572	584	595
	Transfers In	81,996	81,996	81,996	81,996	81,996	81,996
	Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Net Change in Cash	(149,454)	(134,954)	12,557	82,568	82,580	82,591
	Beginning Cash	326,405	176,951	41,997	54,554	137,122	219,702
	Ending Cash	\$ 176,951	\$ 41,997	\$ 54,554	\$ 137,122	\$ 219,702	\$ 302,293

REVENUES

341 - Interest Earnings

32341-4100	Interest Earnings	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 561	\$ 572	\$ 584	\$ 595
Total		\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 561	\$ 572	\$ 584	\$ 595

392 - Transfers

32392-0003	Transfer from Fire Tax Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

392 - Transfers

32392-0003	Transfer from Fire Tax Fund	\$ 81,996	\$ 81,996	\$ 81,996	\$ 81,996	\$ 81,996	\$ 81,996
Total		\$ 81,996	\$ 81,996	\$ 81,996	\$ 81,996	\$ 81,996	\$ 81,996

393 - Debt Proceeds

32393-0000	Debt Proceeds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 730,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 730,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

TOTAL REVENUES		\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 730,561	\$ 572	\$ 584	\$ 595
-----------------------	--	---------------	---------------	-------------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
FIRE CAPITAL FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - Fire Capital Fund		Projected 2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
EXPENSES							
	<u>411 - Fire</u>						
32411-7300	Buildings	\$ 172,000	\$ 139,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
32411-7411	Vehicle Replacement	60,000	78,000	800,000	-	-	-
32411-7590	Purchase Other Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		\$ 232,000	\$ 217,500	\$ 800,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	<u>492 - Transfers</u>						
32492-0023	Transfer to Debt Service	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL EXPENSES		\$ 232,000	\$ 217,500	\$ 800,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

FIRE CAPITAL FUND IMPROVEMENT PLAN

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
FIRE CAPITAL FUND
2022-2026**

		Projected 2021	Carry to Future	Budget 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Budget 2025	Budget 2026	2022-2026 Total
<u>Improvements</u>									
411-7300	Signs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
411-7300	Flooring	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
411-7300	Shed	-	45,000	45,000	-	-	-	-	45,000
411-7300	Exterior Lighting	-	-	10,000	-	-	-	-	10,000
411-7300	Tree Removal	-	-	4,500	-	-	-	-	4,500
411-7300	Contingency Capital Reserve	-	-	20,000	-	-	-	-	20,000
411-7300	Flagpole Landscaping	-	-	60,000	-	-	-	-	-
411-7300	Flagpole Memorial	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
411-7300	Enclosing REO Garage in Station	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals		-	45,000	139,500	-	-	-	-	79,500
<u>Vehicles</u>									
411-7411	Replace Utility Truck	-	78,000	78,000	-	-	-	-	78,000
411-7411	Replace Chief-33	-	-	-	70,000	-	-	-	70,000
411-7411	Replace E-33 Pierce Pump Truck (2008)	-	-	-	630,000	-	-	-	630,000
411-7411	Replace TR-33 GMC Truck (2013)	-	-	-	100,000	-	-	-	100,000
Totals		-	78,000	78,000	800,000	-	-	-	878,000
Grand Total		-	123,000	217,500	800,000	-	-	-	957,500

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
RESERVE FOR STORMWATER OUTFALL
2022 BUDGET**

33-Reserve for Stormwater Outfall Fund

	2020 Actual	2021 Budget	2021 Projected	2022 Request
Revenue Summary				
341-Interest Earnings	\$ 183	\$ 400	\$ 100	\$ 100
387-Contributions	22,111	10,000	5,000	5,000
Total Revenues	\$ 22,294	\$ 10,400	\$ 5,100	\$ 5,100
Expense Summary				
408-Planning & Engineering	\$ 8,900	\$ 15,500	\$ 4,980	\$ 15,500
436-PW/Storm Sewer Materials	-	15,000	-	15,000
Total Expenditures	\$ 8,900	\$ 30,500	\$ 4,980	\$ 30,500
Excess/(Deficit)	\$ 13,394	\$ (20,100)	\$ 120	\$ (25,400)
Beginning Balance	48,935	\$ 62,329	\$ 62,329	\$ 62,449
Ending Balance	\$ 62,329	\$ 42,229	\$ 62,449	\$ 37,049

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
RESERVE FOR STORMWATER OUTFALL
2022 BUDGET**

Reserve for Stormwater Outfall	2020 ACTUAL	2021 REVISED	YTD	2021 PROJ	2022 REQUEST	2022 CHANGE	PCT CHANGE
<u>Executive Summary</u>							
Revenues	\$ 22,294	\$ 10,400	\$ 3,620	\$ 5,100	\$ 5,100	\$ (5,300)	-50.96%
Expenses	(8,900)	(30,500)	(4,980)	(4,980)	(30,500)	-	0.00%
Net Surplus (Deficit)	13,394	(20,100)	(1,360)	120	(25,400)	(5,300)	
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Net Change in Cash	13,394	(20,100)	(1,360)	120	(25,400)	(5,300)	
Beginning Cash	48,935	62,329	62,329	62,329	62,449	120	
Ending Cash	\$ 62,329	\$ 42,229	\$ 60,969	\$ 62,449	\$ 37,049	(5,180)	

REVENUES

341 - Interest Earnings

33341-4100 Interest Earnings	\$ 183	\$ 400	\$ 63	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ (300)	-75.00%
Total	\$ 183	\$ 400	\$ 63	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ (300)	-75.00%

387 - Contributions

33387-0000 Contributions	\$ 22,111	\$ 10,000	\$ 3,557	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ (5,000)	-50.00%
Total	\$ 22,111	\$ 10,000	\$ 3,557	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ (5,000)	-50.00%

TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 22,294	\$ 10,400	\$ 3,620	\$ 5,100	\$ 5,100	\$ (5,300)	-50.96%
-----------------------	------------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
RESERVE FOR STORMWATER OUTFALL
2022 BUDGET**

Reserve for Stormwater Outfall	2020 ACTUAL	2021 REVISED	YTD	2021 PROJ	2022 REQUEST	2022 CHANGE	PCT CHANGE
EXPENSES							
<u>408 - Planning & Engineering</u>							
33408-3135 Consultant Services	\$ 500	\$ 5,500	\$ 4,980	\$ 4,980	\$ 5,500	\$ -	0.00%
33408-6611 Construction Services	8,400	10,000	-	-	10,000	-	0.00%
Total	\$ 8,900	\$ 15,500	\$ 4,980	\$ 4,980	\$ 15,500	\$ -	0.00%
<u>436 - Public Works/Storm Sewer Maint.</u>							
33436-2450 STORM SEWER MATERIALS	\$ -	\$ 15,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,000	\$ -	0.00%
Total	\$ -	\$ 15,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,000	\$ -	0.00%
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 8,900	\$ 30,500	\$ 4,980	\$ 4,980	\$ 30,500	\$ -	0.00%

**RESERVE FOR STORMWATER
OUTFALL FUND
FIVE YEAR PLAN**

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
RESERVE FOR STORMWATER OUTFALL
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - Reserve for Stormwater Revised 2021														Projected 2021	PCT	2022	PCT	2023	PCT	2024	PCT	2025	PCT	2026
	Revenues	\$	10,400	\$	5,100	-50.96%	\$	5,100	98.08%	\$	10,102	0.02%	\$	10,104	0.02%	\$	10,106	49.50%	\$	15,108				
	Expenses		(30,500)		(4,980)	0.00%		(30,500)	-48.82%		(15,610)	0.72%		(15,722)	0.73%		(15,837)	0.74%		(15,953)				
	Net Surplus (Deficit)		(20,100)		120			(25,400)			(5,508)			(5,618)			(5,731)			(845)				
	Transfers In		-		-			-			-			-			-			-				
	Transfers Out		-		-			-			-			-			-			-				
	Net Change in Cash		(20,100)		120			(25,400)			(5,508)			(5,618)			(5,731)			(845)				
	Beginning Cash		48,935		62,329			62,449			37,049			31,541			25,923			20,192				
	Ending Cash	\$	28,835	\$	62,449			\$37,049			\$31,541			\$25,923			\$20,192			\$19,347				

REVENUES

341 - Interest Earnings

33341-4100 Interest Earnings	\$	400	\$	100	-75.00%	\$	100	2.00%	\$	102	2.00%	\$	104	2.00%	\$	106	2.00%	\$	108
Total	\$	400	\$	100	-75.00%	\$	100	2.00%	\$	102	2.00%	\$	104	2.00%	\$	106	2.00%	\$	108

387 - Contributions

33387-0000 Contributions	\$	10,000	\$	5,000	-50.00%	\$	5,000	100.00%	\$	10,000	0.00%	\$	10,000	0.00%	\$	10,000	50.00%	\$	15,000
Total	\$	10,000	\$	5,000	-50.00%	\$	5,000	100.00%	\$	10,000	0.00%	\$	10,000	0.00%	\$	10,000	50.00%	\$	15,000

TOTAL REVENUES	\$	10,400	\$	5,100		\$	5,100		\$	10,102		\$	10,104		\$	10,106		\$	15,108
-----------------------	----	---------------	----	--------------	--	----	--------------	--	----	---------------	--	----	---------------	--	----	---------------	--	----	---------------

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
RESERVE FOR STORMWATER OUTFALL
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - Reserve for Stormwater Revised 2021 Projected 2021 PCT 2022 PCT 2023 PCT 2024 PCT 2025 PCT 2026															
EXPENSES															
408 - Planning & Engineering															
33408-3135	Consultant Services	\$	5,500	\$	4,980	0.00%	\$ 5,500	2.00%	\$ 5,610	2.00%	\$ 5,722	2.00%	\$ 5,837	2.00%	\$ 5,953
33408-6611	Construction Services		10,000		-	0.00%	10,000	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
Total		\$	15,500	\$	4,980	0.00%	\$15,500	-63.81%	\$ 5,610	2.00%	\$ 5,722	2.00%	\$ 5,837	2.00%	\$ 5,953
436 - Public Works/Storm Sewers															
33436-2450	Storm Sewer Materials	\$	15,000	\$	-	0.00%	\$15,000	100.00%	\$10,000	0.00%	\$10,000	0.00%	\$10,000	0.00%	\$10,000
Total		\$	15,000	\$	-	0.00%	\$15,000	-33.33%	\$10,000	0.00%	\$10,000	0.00%	\$10,000	0.00%	\$10,000
TOTAL EXPENSES		\$	30,500	\$	4,980	0.00%	\$30,500	-48.82%	\$15,610	0.72%	\$15,722	0.73%	\$15,837	0.74%	\$15,953

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
HIGHWAY AID FUND
2022 BUDGET**

35-Highway Aid Fund

	2020 Actual	2021 Budget	2021 Projected	2022 Request
Revenue Summary				
341-Interest Earnings	\$ 1,303	\$ 1,000	\$ 600	\$ 600
355-State Entitlements	587,969	530,929	545,401	538,724
Total Revenues	\$ 589,271	\$ 531,929	\$ 546,001	\$ 539,324
Expense Summary				
432-PW/Snow Removal	\$ 23,025	\$ 110,000	\$ 110,000	\$ 110,000
438-PW/Road Maintenance	574,117	500,000	500,000	420,000
Total Expense	\$ 597,142	\$ 610,000	\$ 610,000	\$ 530,000
Excess/(Deficit)	\$ (7,871)	\$ (78,071)	\$ (63,999)	\$ 9,324
Beginning Balance				
Ending Balance	\$ 175,989	\$ 168,118	\$ 168,118	\$ 104,119
	\$ 168,118	\$ 90,047	\$ 104,119	\$ 113,443

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
HIGHWAY AID FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Highway Aid Fund	2020 Actual	2021 Revised	YTD	2021 Projected	2022 Request	2022 Change	PCT Change
Executive Summary							
Revenues	589,271	531,929	545,766	546,001	539,324	7,395	1.39%
Expenses	(597,142)	(610,000)	(70,290)	(610,000)	(530,000)	80,000	-13.11%
Net Surplus (Deficit)	(7,871)	(78,071)	475,476	(63,999)	9,324	87,395	
Tranfsters In	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Net Change in Cash	(7,871)	(78,071)	475,476	(63,999)	9,324	87,395	
Beginning Cash	175,989	168,118	168,118	168,118	104,119	(63,999)	
Ending Cash	168,118	90,047	643,594	104,119	113,443	23,396	

REVENUES

341 - Interest Earnings

35341-4100 Interest Earnings	\$ 1,303	\$ 1,000	\$ 365	\$ 600	\$ 600	\$ (400)	-40.00%
Total	\$ 1,303	\$ 1,000	\$ 365	\$ 600	\$ 600	\$ (400)	-40.00%

355 - State Entitlements

35355-5502 State Aid/Liquid Fuels Tax	\$ 587,969	\$ 530,929	\$ 545,401	\$ 545,401	\$ 538,724	\$ 7,795	1.47%
Total	\$ 587,969	\$ 530,929	\$ 545,401	\$ 545,401	\$ 538,724	\$ 7,795	1.47%

389 - Miscellaneous Income

35389-0000 Miscellaneous Income	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%

TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 589,271	\$ 531,929	\$ 545,766	\$ 546,001	\$ 539,324	\$ 7,395	1.39%
-----------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-----------------	--------------

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
HIGHWAY AID FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Highway Aid Fund	2020 Actual	2021 Revised	YTD	2021 Projected	2022 Request	2022 Change	PCT Change
EXPENSES							
<u>432 - Snow Removal Materials</u>							
35432-2452 SNOW REMOVAL MATERIALS	\$ 23,025	\$ 110,000	\$ 70,290	\$ 110,000	\$ 110,000	\$ -	0.00%
Total	\$ 23,025	\$ 110,000	\$ 70,290	\$ 110,000	\$ 110,000	\$ -	0.00%
<u>438 - Public Works Road Maintenance</u>							
35438-3720 St Pave Cont SRVCS	\$ 574,117	\$ 500,000	\$ -	\$ 500,000	\$ 420,000	\$ (80,000)	-16.00%
Total	\$ 574,117	\$ 500,000	\$ -	\$ 500,000	\$ 420,000	\$ (80,000)	-16.00%
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$597,142	\$610,000	\$ 70,290	\$610,000	\$ 530,000	\$ (80,000)	-13.11%

HIGHWAY AID FUND FIVE YEAR PLAN

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
HIGHWAY AID FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - Highway Aid Fund	Revised 2021	Projected 2021	PCT	2022	PCT	2023	PCT	2024	PCT	2025	PCT	2026
Revenues	\$ 531,929	\$ 546,001	1.39%	\$539,324	8.95%	\$587,600	2.00%	\$599,340	2.00%	\$611,315	2.00%	\$623,529
Expenses	(610,000)	(610,000)	-13.11%	(530,000)	13.21%	(600,000)	0.00%	(600,000)	0.00%	(600,000)	0.00%	(600,000)
Net Surplus (Deficit)	(78,071)	(63,999)		9,324		(12,400)		(660)		11,315		23,529
Transfers In	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Transfers Out	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Net Change in Cash	(78,071)	(63,999)		9,324		(12,400)		(660)		11,315		23,529
Beginning Cash	168,118	168,118		104,119		113,443		101,043		100,383		111,698
Ending Cash	\$ 90,047	\$ 104,119		\$113,443		\$101,043		\$100,383		\$111,698		\$135,227

REVENUES

341 - Interest Earnings

35341-4100 Interest Earnings	\$ 1,000	\$ 600	-40.00%	\$ 600	0.00%	\$ 600	0.00%	\$ 600	0.00%	\$ 600	0.00%	\$ 600
Total	\$ 1,000	\$ 600	-40.00%	\$ 600	0.00%	\$ 600	0.00%	\$ 600	0.00%	\$ 600	0.00%	\$ 600

355 - State Entitlement

35355-5502 State Aid/Liquid Fuels Tax	\$ 530,929	\$ 545,401	1.47%	\$538,724	0.00%	\$587,000	2.00%	\$598,740	2.00%	\$610,715	2.00%	\$622,929
Total	\$ 530,929	\$ 545,401	1.47%	\$538,724	8.96%	\$587,000	2.00%	\$598,740	2.00%	\$610,715	2.00%	\$622,929

389 - Miscellaneous Revenue

35389-0000 Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
Total	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -

TOTAL REVENUES

\$ 531,929	\$ 546,001	\$539,324	\$587,600	\$599,340	\$611,315	\$623,529
------------	------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

EXPENSES

432 - Public Works/Snow Removal

35432-2452 Snow Removal Materials	\$ 110,000	\$ 110,000	0.00%	\$110,000	0.00%	\$110,000	0.00%	\$110,000	0.00%	\$110,000	0.00%	\$110,000
Total	\$ 110,000	\$ 110,000	0.00%	\$110,000	0.00%	\$110,000	0.00%	\$110,000	0.00%	\$110,000	0.00%	\$110,000

438 - Public Works/Road Maintenance

35438-3720 St Pave Cont SRVCS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000	-16.00%	\$420,000	2.00%	\$490,000	0.00%	\$490,000	0.00%	\$490,000	0.00%	\$490,000
Total	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000	-16.00%	\$420,000	16.67%	\$490,000	0.00%	\$490,000	0.00%	\$490,000	0.00%	\$490,000

TOTAL EXPENSES

\$ 610,000	\$ 610,000	-13.11%	\$530,000	13.21%	\$600,000	0.00%	\$600,000	0.00%	\$600,000	0.00%	\$600,000
------------	------------	---------	-----------	--------	-----------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
SEWER CAPITAL FUND
2022 BUDGET**

38-Sewer Capital Fund Summary

	2012 Actual	2021 Budget	20201 Projected	2022 Request
Revenue Summary				
341-Interest Earnings	\$ 5,053	\$ 2,500	\$ 4,500	\$ 4,500
354-State Sewage Facilities Reimbursemen	-	-	-	-
387-Contribution	122,422	100,000	50,000	150,000
389-Miscellaneous Revenue	40,484	30,000	30,000	30,000
392-Transfers from other Funds	630,000	450,000	450,000	450,000
393-Long Term Debt	-	-	-	-
Total Revenues	\$ 797,959	\$ 582,500	\$ 534,500	\$ 634,500
Expense Summary				
429-Sewer Expenses	\$ 403,348	\$ 1,727,083	\$ 1,030,587	\$ 1,422,500
492-Interfund Transfers	207,962	-	-	-
Total Expenses	\$ 611,310	\$ 1,727,083	\$ 1,030,587	\$ 1,422,500
Excess/(Deficit)	\$ 186,649	\$(1,144,583)	\$ (496,087)	\$ (788,000)
Beginning Balance	\$ 697,924	\$ 884,573	\$ 884,573	\$ 388,486
Ending Balance	\$ 884,573	\$ (260,010)	\$ 388,486	\$ (399,514)

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
SEWER CAPITAL FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Sewer Capital Fund	2020 Actual	2021 Revised	6/16/2021 YTD	2021 Projected	2022 Request	2022 Change	PCT Change
Executive Summary							
Revenues	\$ 167,959	\$ 132,500	\$ 31,731	\$ 84,500	\$ 184,500	\$ 52,000	39.25%
Expenses	(418,546)	(1,727,083)	(597,171)	(1,030,587)	(1,422,500)	304,583	-17.64%
Net Surplus (Deficit)	(250,586)	(1,594,583)	(565,440)	(946,087)	(1,238,000)		
Transfers In	630,000	450,000	-	450,000	450,000		
Transfers Out	(207,962)	-	-	-	-		
Net Change in Cash	171,452	(1,144,583)	(565,440)	(496,087)	(788,000)		
Beginning Cash	697,924	2,282,182	2,282,182	2,282,182	1,786,095		
Ending Cash	2,282,182	1,137,599	1,716,742	1,786,095	998,095		

REVENUES

341 - Interest Earnings

38341-4100 Interest Earnings	\$ 5,053	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,038	\$ 4,500	\$ 4,500	\$ 2,000	80.00%
Total	\$ 5,053	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,038	\$ 4,500	\$ 4,500	\$ 2,000	80.00%

354 - State Grants

38354-0400 State Sewage Facilities Reimbursement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%

387 - Contributions

38387-0000 Capital Contributions	\$ 122,422	\$ 100,000	\$ 27,577	\$ 50,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 50,000	50.00%
Total	\$ 122,422	\$ 100,000	\$ 27,577	\$ 50,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 50,000	50.00%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
SEWER CAPITAL FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Sewer Capital Fund	2020 Actual	2021 Revised	6/16/2021 YTD	2021 Projected	2022 Request	2022 Change	PCT Change
<u>389 - Miscellaneous</u>							
38389-0000 Miscellaneous Income	\$ 40,484	\$ 30,000	\$ 2,115	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ -	0.00%
Total	\$ 40,484	\$ 30,000	\$ 2,115	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ -	0.00%
<u>392 - Transfers from other Funds</u>							
38392-0008 Transfer from Sewer Operating	\$ 625,000	\$ 450,000	\$ -	\$ 450,000	\$ 450,000	\$ -	0.00%
38392-0023 Transfer from Debt Service	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	#DIV/0!
Total	\$ 630,000	\$ 450,000	\$ -	\$ 450,000	\$ 450,000	\$ -	0.00%
<u>393 - Long Term Debt</u>							
38393-0000 Long Term Debt	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	#DIV/0!
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	#DIV/0!
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 167,959	\$ 132,500	\$ 31,731	\$ 84,500	\$ 184,500	\$ 52,000	39.25%

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
SEWER CAPITAL FUND
2022 BUDGET**

Sewer Capital Fund	2020 Actual	2021 Revised	6/16/2021 YTD	2021 Projected	2022 Request	2022 Change	PCT Change
EXPENSES							
<u>429 - Sewer</u>							
38429-5342 Contribution - ENPWJSA	\$ 369,000	\$ 220,083	\$ 110,042	\$ 220,083	\$ 342,000	\$ 121,917	0.00%
38429-5344 Contributions - Ambler JA	21,740	94,500	17,402	94,500	94,500	-	0.00%
38429-5348 Contribution - Lower Gwynedd	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
38429-7000 Bond Projects - 2019	34,851	-	-	-	-	-	-
38429-7300 Improvements	(6,327)	922,500	14,171	250,000	836,000	(86,500)	-9.38%
38429-7400 Machinery (Veh. & Hvy Equip.)	(15,916)	490,000	455,556	466,004	150,000	(340,000)	-69.39%
38429-7411 Vehicle Replacement	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
38429-7500 Office Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total	\$ 403,348	\$ 1,727,083	\$ 597,171	\$ 1,030,587	\$ 1,422,500	\$ (304,583)	-17.64%
<u>492 - Interfund Transfers</u>							
38492-0008 Transfer to Sewer Operating	\$ 207,962	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
38492-0023 Transfer to Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total	\$ 207,962	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
<u>473 - Bond Costs</u>							
38473-0000 Bond Issuance Costs	\$ 15,198	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	#DIV/0!
Total	\$ 15,198	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	#DIV/0!
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 418,546	\$ 1,727,083	\$ 597,171	\$ 1,030,587	\$ 1,422,500	\$ (304,583)	-17.64%

SEWER CAPITAL FUND FIVE YEAR PLAN

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
SEWER CAPITAL FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - Sewer Capital Fund		Revised 2021	Projected 2021	PCT	2022	PCT	2023	PCT	2024	PCT	2025	PCT	2026
Revenues		\$ 132,500	\$ 84,500		\$ 184,500		\$185,190		\$185,894		\$ 186,612		\$ 187,344
Expenses		(1,727,083)	(1,030,587)		(1,422,500)		(736,500)		(946,500)		(1,137,190)		(1,460,500)
Net Surplus (Deficit)		(1,594,583)	(946,087)		(1,238,000)		(551,310)		(760,606)		(950,578)		(1,273,156)
Transfers In		450,000	450,000		450,000		450,000		450,000		450,000		450,000
Transfers Out		-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Net Change in Cash		(1,144,583)	(496,087)		(788,000)		(101,310)		(310,606)		(500,578)		(823,156)
Beginning Cash		2,282,182	2,282,182		1,786,095		998,095		896,785		586,179		85,600
Ending Cash		\$ 1,137,599	\$ 1,786,095		\$ 998,095		\$896,785		\$586,179		\$ 85,600		\$ (737,556)

REVENUES													
<u>341 - Interest Earnings</u>													
38341-4100 Interest Earnings		\$ 2,500	\$ 4,500	80.00%	\$ 4,500	2.00%	\$ 4,590	2.00%	\$ 4,682	2.00%	\$ 4,775	2.00%	\$ 4,871
Total		\$ 2,500	\$ 4,500	80.00%	\$ 4,500	2.00%	\$ 4,590	2.00%	\$ 4,682	2.00%	\$ 4,775	2.00%	\$ 4,871
<u>354 - State Grants</u>													
38354-0400 State Sewage Facilities Reimbursement		\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
Total		\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
<u>387 - Contributions</u>													
38387-0000 Capital Contributions		\$ 100,000	\$ 50,000	50.00%	\$ 150,000	0.00%	\$150,000	0.00%	\$150,000	0.00%	\$ 150,000	0.00%	\$ 150,000
Total		\$ 100,000	\$ 50,000	50.00%	\$ 150,000	0.00%	\$150,000	0.00%	\$150,000	0.00%	\$ 150,000	0.00%	\$ 150,000
<u>389 - Miscellaneous Income</u>													
38389-0000 Miscellaneous Income		\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	0.00%	\$ 30,000	2.00%	\$ 30,600	2.00%	\$ 31,212	2.00%	\$ 31,836	2.00%	\$ 32,473
Total		\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	0.00%	\$ 30,000	2.00%	\$ 30,600	2.00%	\$ 31,212	2.00%	\$ 31,836	2.00%	\$ 32,473
<u>392 - Transfers</u>													
38392-0008 TRANSFER FROM SEWER FUND		\$ 450,000	\$ 450,000		\$ 450,000		\$450,000		\$450,000		\$ 450,000		\$ 450,000
Total		\$ 450,000	\$ 450,000		\$ 450,000		\$450,000		\$450,000		\$ 450,000		\$ 450,000
<u>393 - Proceeds from Long Term Debt</u>													
38393-0000 Proceeds from Long Term Debt		\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
Total		\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
TOTAL REVENUES		\$ 132,500	\$ 84,500		\$ 184,500		\$185,190		\$185,894		\$ 186,612		\$ 187,344

**WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
SEWER CAPITAL FUND
2022-2026**

Executive Summary - Sewer Capital Fund		Revised 2021	Projected 2021	PCT	2022	PCT	2023	PCT	2024	PCT	2025	PCT	2026
EXPENSES													
429 - Sewer													
38429-5342	Contribution - ENPWJSA	\$ 220,083	\$ 220,083		\$ 342,000		\$342,000		\$342,000		\$ 342,000		\$ 342,000
38429-5344	Contribution - Ambler JA	94,500	94,500		94,500		94,500		94,500		94,500		94,500
38429-5348	Contribution - Lower Gwynedd	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
38429-7000	Bond Projects - 2019	-	-		-								
38429-7300	Improvements	922,500	250,000		836,000		200,000		410,000		550,000		724,000
38429-7400	Machinery (Veh. & Hvy Equip.)	490,000	466,004		150,000		100,000		100,000		150,690		300,000
38429-7411	Vehicle Replacement	-	-		-								
38429-7500	Office Equipment	-	-		-								
Total		\$ 1,727,083	\$ 1,030,587		\$1,422,500		\$736,500		\$946,500		\$1,137,190		\$1,460,500
492													
38492-0008	TRANSFER TO SEWER	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
Total		\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
TOTAL EXPENSES		\$ 1,727,083	\$ 1,030,587		\$1,422,500		\$736,500		\$946,500		\$1,137,190		\$1,460,500

SEWER CAPITAL FUND IMPROVEMENT PLAN

WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP
SEWER CAPITAL FUND
2022-2026

			Priority	Budget 2021	Projected 2021	Carry to Future	Budget 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Budget 2025	Budget 2026	2022-2026 Total
Improvements												
38429-7300	00069	Rolling Gate at Township Line Road Station	1	-	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38429-7300	00071	Wet & Dry Well Lighting at Mermaid Station	1	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38429-7300	00109	Sewer Main Replacement/Rehabilitation	1	500,000	125,000	375,000	375,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	1,175,000
38429-7300	00110	Window & Door Replacement for Sewer Garage	2	28,500	-	28,500	28,500	-	-	-	-	28,500
38429-7300	00111	Replace Pumps at Township Line Road	2	100,000	50,000	50,000	100,000	-	-	-	-	100,000
38429-7300	00112	Township Line Rd Shed	1	80,000	-	80,000	80,000	-	-	-	-	80,000
38429-7300	00113	North Wales Station Grinder Rehab	2	84,000	-	84,000	84,000	-	-	-	-	84,000
38429-7300	00114	Beale Road Station New Grinders	2	80,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38429-7300		Replace 3 Cone Valves at Erbs Pump Station	1	-	-	-	150,000	-	-	-	-	150,000
38429-7300		Sewer Garage Addition	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	260,000	260,000
38429-7300		Replace Garage Doors in Sewer Garage	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,000	24,000
38429-7300		Replace Forced Hot Air Heaters in Sewer Garage	2	-	-	-	18,500	-	-	-	-	18,500
38429-7300		Spray Foam Insulate Sewer Garage	2	-	-	-	-	-	60,000	-	-	60,000
38429-7300		Township Line Road (North) Station Generator	2	-	-	-	-	-	150,000	-	-	150,000
38429-7300		Devonshires Pump Station Generator	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	175,000	-	175,000
38429-7300		Addison Reserve Station Generator	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	175,000	-	175,000
38429-7300		Erbs Mill Road Generator Replacement	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	240,000	240,000
		Totals		922,500	250,000	617,500	836,000	200,000	410,000	550,000	724,000	2,720,000
Vehicles & Equipment												
38429-7400		Replace ST-1 2008 Tilt Deck Trailer	1	-	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38429-7400		Replace Cross Country Trailer (2008)	1	-	7,504	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38429-7400		Replace S-03 VAC-CON Truck (2009)	1	450,000	450,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38429-7400		Replace SP-1 Mobile Sewer Pump	1	40,000	-	40,000	40,000	-	-	-	-	40,000
38429-7400		Replace S-05 2015 F-350 Service Body Truck	1	-	-	-	60,000	-	-	-	-	60,000
38429-7400		Replace Sullivan Air Compressor (2005)	1	-	-	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	-	50,000
38429-7400		Replace G-1 65KW Trailer Mounted Generator (2006)	2	-	-	-	-	100,000	-	-	-	100,000
38429-7400		Replace S-09 Bobcat 5600 w/ Tool Cat Attachments	2	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	-	-	100,000
38429-7400		Replace S-10 K3500 4x4 Dump Truck	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	66,840	-	66,840
38429-7400		Replace Small Engine Equipment & Mower	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,000	-	25,000
38429-7400		Replace BC-01 Brush Chipper	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	58,850	-	58,850
38429-7400		Replace S-06 E-450 TV Camera	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300,000	300,000
		Totals		490,000	466,004	90,000	150,000	100,000	100,000	150,690	300,000	800,690
Treatment Plant												
38429-5342		ENPWJSA	1	220,083	220,083	-	342,000	342,000	342,000	342,000	342,000	1,710,000
38429-5344		AMBLER	1	94,500	94,500	-	94,500	94,500	94,500	94,500	94,500	472,500
		Totals		314,583	314,583	-	436,500	436,500	436,500	436,500	436,500	2,182,500
		Grand Total		1,727,083	1,030,587	707,500	1,422,500	736,500	946,500	1,137,190	1,460,500	5,703,190

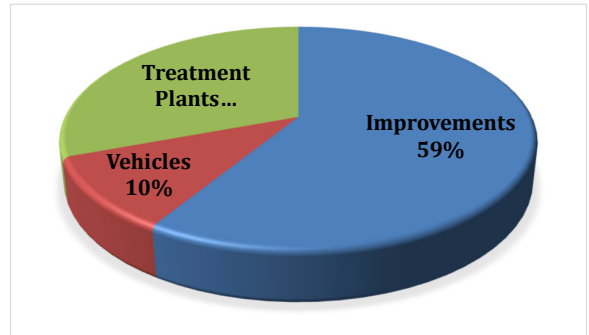
WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP SEWER CAPITAL FUND 2021 BUDGET

		Priority	Budget 2021	Other Rev. Source	Cap. Resrv. Funding
<u>Land & Buildings</u>					
429-7300	Sewer Main Replacement/Rehabilitation	1	500,000	-	500,000
429-7300-00071	Wet & Dry Well Lighting at Mermaid Station	1	50,000	-	50,000
429-7300	Window & Door Replacement for Sewer Garage	2	28,500	-	28,500
429-7300	Replace Pumps at Township Line Road	2	100,000	-	100,000
429-7300	Township Ln Rd Shed	1	80,000	-	80,000
429-7300	North Wales Station Grinder Rehab	2	84,000	-	84,000
429-7300	Beale Road Station New Grinders	2	80,000	-	80,000
Total			922,500	-	922,500
<u>Vehicles</u>					
429-7400	Replace SP-1 Mobile Sewer Pump	1	40,000	-	40,000
429-7400	Replace S-03 VAC-CON Truck (2009)	2	450,000	-	450,000
Total			490,000	-	490,000
<u>Treatment Plant</u>					
429-5342	ENPWJSA	1	220,083	-	220,083
429-5344	AMBLER	1	94,500	-	94,500
Total			314,583	-	314,583
Total			1,727,083	-	1,727,083
Priority 1			984,583	-	894,583
Priority 2			742,500	-	742,500
Total			1,727,083		1,637,083

WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP SEWER CAPITAL FUND 2022 BUDGET

		Priority	Budget 2022	Other Rev. Source	Cap. Resrv. Funding
Improvements					
38429-7300	Sewer Main Replacement/Rehabilitation	1	375,000		
38429-7300	Window & Door Replacement for Sewer Garage	2	28,500		
38429-7300	Replace Pumps at Township Line Road	2	100,000		
38429-7300	Township Line Rd Shed	1	80,000	-	80,000
38429-7300	North Wales Station Grinder Rehab	2	84,000	-	84,000
38429-7300	Replace 3 Cone Valves at Erbs Pump Station	1	150,000		
38429-7300	Replace Forced Hot Air Heaters in Sewer Garage	2	18,500		
Total				-	-
			836,000	-	164,000
Vehicles					
429-7400	Replace SP-1 Mobile Sewer Pump	1	40,000	-	40,000
429-7400	Replace S-05 2015 F-350 Service Body Truck	1	60,000	-	60,000
429-7400	Replace Sullivan Air Compressor (2005)	1	50,000	-	50,000
Total			150,000	-	150,000
Treatment Plant					
429-5342	ENPWJSA	1	342,000	-	342,000
429-5344	AMBLER	1	94,500	-	94,500
Total			436,500	-	436,500
Total			1,422,500	-	750,500
Priority 1			1,191,500	-	556,500
Priority 2			231,000	-	194,000
Total			1,422,500		750,500

Chart Data		
Improvements	836,000	59%
Vehicles	150,000	11%
Treatment Plants	436,500	31%
Total	1,422,500	



WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP

SEWER CAPITAL FUND

2023 BUDGET

		Priority	Budget 2023	Other Rev. Source	Cap. Resrv. Funding
<u>Land & Buildings</u>					
429-7300	Sewer Main Replacement/Rehabilitation	1	200,000	-	200,000
429-7300	Spray Foam Insulate Sewer Garage	2	60,000	-	60,000
429-7300	Township Line Road (North) Station Generator	2	150,000	-	150,000
Total			410,000	-	410,000
<u>Vehicles</u>					
429-7400	Replace S-06 E-450 TV Camera	2	275,000	-	275,000
Total			275,000	-	275,000
<u>Treatment Plant</u>					
429-5342	ENPWJSA	1	220,083	-	220,083
429-5344	AMBLER	1	99,900	-	99,900
Total			319,983	-	319,983
Total			1,004,983	-	1,004,983
Priority 1			519,983	-	519,983
Priority 2			485,000	-	485,000
Total			1,004,983		1,004,983

WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP SEWER CAPITAL FUND 2024 BUDGET

		Priority	Budget 2024	Other Rev. Source	Cap. Resrv. Funding
Land & Buildings					
429-7300	Sewer Main Replacement/Rehabilitation	1	200,000	-	200,000
429-7300	Devonshires Pump Station Generator	2	175,000	-	175,000
429-7300	Addison Reserve Station Generator	2	175,000	-	175,000
Total			550,000	-	550,000
Vehicles					
429-7400	Replace S-09 Bobcat 5600 w/ Tool Cat Attachments	2	100,000	-	100,000
Total			100,000	-	100,000
Treatment Plant					
429-5342	ENPWJSA	1	220,083	-	220,083
429-5344	AMBLER	1	99,900	-	99,900
Total			319,983	-	319,983
Total			969,983	-	969,983
	Priority 1		519,983	-	519,983
	Priority 2		450,000	-	450,000
Total			969,983		969,983

WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP SEWER CAPITAL FUND 2025 BUDGET

		Priority	Budget 2025	Other Rev. Source	Cap. Resrv. Funding
<u>Land & Buildings</u>					
429-7300	Sewer Main Replacement/Rehabilitation	1	200,000	-	200,000
429-7300	Erbs Mill Road Generator Replacement	2	240,000	-	240,000
Total			440,000	-	440,000
<u>Vehicles</u>					
429-7400	Replace Small Engine Equipment & Mower	2	22,000	-	22,000
429-7400	Replace BC-01 Brush Chipper	2	58,850	-	58,850
Total			80,850	-	80,850
<u>Treatment Plant</u>					
429-5342	ENPWJSA	1	220,083	-	220,083
429-5344	AMBLER	1	99,900	-	99,900
Total			319,983	-	319,983
Total			840,833	-	840,833
	Priority 1		519,983	-	519,983
	Priority 2		320,850	-	320,850
Total			840,833		840,833

WHITPAIN TOWNSHIP

SEWER CAPITAL FUND

2026 BUDGET

		Priority	Budget 2026	Other Rev. Source	Cap. Resrv. Funding
<u>Improvements</u>					
38429-7300	Sewer Main Replacement/Rehabilitation	1	200,000	-	200,000
38429-7300	Sewer Garage Addition	2	260,000	-	260,000
38429-7300	Replace Garage Doors in Sewer Garage	2	24,000		24,000
38429-7300	Erbs Mill Road Generator Replacement	2	240,000		240,000
Total			724,000	-	724,000
<u>Vehicles</u>					
429-7400	Replace S-06 E-450 TV Camera	2	300,000	-	300,000
Total			300,000	-	300,000
<u>Treatment Plant</u>					
429-5342	ENPWJSA	1	342,000	-	342,000
429-5344	AMBLER	1	94,500	-	94,500
Total			436,500	-	436,500
Total			1,460,500	-	1,460,500
	Priority 1		636,500	-	636,500
	Priority 2		824,000		824,000
Total			1,460,500		1,460,500